

South Africa - South African Reconciliation Barometer 2003-2015, Rounds 1-14 merged

Institute for Justice and Reconciliation

Report generated on: February 4, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

zaf-ijr-sarb-2003-2015-v1.2

TITLE

South African Reconciliation Barometer 2003-2015, Rounds 1-14 merged

SUBTITLE

Rounds 1-14 merged

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	zaf

STUDY TYPE

Public Opinion Survey

ABSTRACT

The South African Reconciliation Barometer is a time series public opinion survey that measures South African's attitudes towards reconciliation. Barometer surveys were conducted in 2003 (Rounds 1-2) and 2004 (Rounds 3- 4; 2 rounds per year); 2005 - 2013 (Rounds 5-13; one round per year); and 2015 - 2023 (Rounds 14 to 18; one round every 2nd year). The merged 2003-2015 dataset is made available by DataFirst, as well as separate datasets for 2017 (Round 15), 2019 (Round 16), 2021 (Round 17), and 2023 (Round 18).

KIND OF DATA

Survey data

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Individuals

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 1.2 Edited, anonymised data for public distribution

VERSION DATE

2024-12-28

VERSION NOTES

Version 1 of the data was received by DataFirst from the Institute for Justice and Reconciliation (IJR) in 2012 to be cleaned, harmonised, and disseminated. The harmonised data became version 1.1 which was disseminated by Datafirst until 2024. In 2024 the IJR deposited all data files from the SARB 2003 to 2023 with DataFirst. This included the merged data for 2003-2015 (Rounds 1 to 14). This is now version 1.2 of the data. The IJR also deposited data from 2017 (Round 15), 2019 (Round 16), 2021 (Round 17), and 2023 (Round 18) which are published as version 1 of each separate dataset.

Scope

NOTES

The SARB survey collected data on South Africans' race, education level, employment status, and income. The survey also collected data on racial attitudes, opinions of government and government performance, dependence on public services and opinions of service delivery, as well as intertemporal perceptions of happiness and well-being.

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

The lowest level of geographic aggregation of the data is Province.

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all persons over 16 years of age living in multimember households. Individuals in informal settlements were also included in the sampling frame. Domestic workers and hostel dwellers were excluded from the sample.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name
Institute for Justice and Reconciliation

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency	SIDA	Funding agency

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

Sampling of respondents assumed the form of a multistage area-probability sample with three calls. The sampling included persons of 16 years and older living in multimember households. People living in informal settlements were included in the sampling frame. However, domestic workers and hostel dwellers were excluded from the sample. Enumeration Areas were drawn from the 2001 Population Census and sampling points were allocated to sub-places in each of the metros. Within each of the sampled sub-places, a street was randomly selected using a Geographical Information System (GIS) application, which indicates all the streets within the boundaries of each sub-place. The streets were listed and a street randomly selected from the list of streets. In the selected street between four and six dwellings were then be selected using a random walk procedure in the selected area. If there was more than one household at a dwelling, one household was chosen using a random procedure. At every alternate dwelling, all the males or all the females over 16 years of age were listed in order of age and thereafter one chosen using a random selection grid. If the interviewer found at their first visit that the qualifying person was not available for the duration of the fieldwork such as being on holiday or being sick, or could not speak any of the South African official languages, interviewers were allowed to substitute immediately. Three calls had to be made prior to substituting.

Data Collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2003	2003	
2003	2003	Rounds 1-2
2004	2004	Rounds 3-4
2005	2013	Rounds 5-13
2015	2015	Round 14

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTORS

Name
Ipsos-Markinor

Questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Each round of the SARB survey used a separate questionnaires and questionnaires changed between rounds. Sometimes changes were only to accommodate rewording but in some cases questions were removed or re-introduced. There was a goal in recent rounds of having 5-10% of questions be 'topical' questions. e.g., questions on Covid in 2021.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Email	URL
DataFirst Support	support@data1st.org	Link

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public access data for use under a Creative Commons CC-BY (Attribution-only) License

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Institute for Justice and Reconciliation. South African Reconciliation Barometer 2003-2015, Rounds 1-14 Merged [dataset]. Cape Town: IJR [producer], 2024. Cape Town: DataFirst [distributor], 2025. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/qcqs-bx46>

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	Link

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

ddi-zaf-ijr-sarb-2003-2011-v1.1

PRODUCERS

Name	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	Metadata creator

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2025-01-28

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 3

Data Description

Data file	Cases	Variables
sarb-2003-2015	47351	1181

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Cases: 47351

Variables: 1181

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1886	VAR00005	*****SURVEY ROUNDS AND WEIGHTS*****	
V1887	round	Survey round	
V1888	WEIGHT2003_2015	All Weights 2003 to 2015	
V1889	INTRO	Intro (2013)	
V1890	GEO	***** GEOGRAPHIC *****	
V1891	province	Province	
V1892	community	Community Size	
V1893	metro	Metropolitan area	
V1894	census	Census type	
V1895	restype	Type of Respondent	
V1896	DEMO	***** DEMOGRAPHIC *****	
V1897	race	Race	
V1898	gender	Gender	
V1899	language	Home Language	
V1900	education	Highest level of education completed	
V1901	age	Age group	
V1902	exactage	Exact age	
V1903	marital	Marital status	
V1904	dwelling	Type of dwelling	
V1905	religion	To which religious denomination or group do you belong?	
V1906	elections	NATIONAL: If there were national elections tomorrow, which political party or organisation would you vote for?	
V1907	INCOM	***** INCOME *****	
V1908	work	Working Status	
V1909	earners	Number of people in household earning money	
V1910	income	Monthly household income (categories don't work for 2011)	
V1911	incomecat	Income categories for 2011	
V1912	lsm	Living Standards Measure	
V1913	occupation	Occupation	
V1914	occupation_recode	Occupation	
V1915	occupation_13	Occupation (completely different categories used in 2013)	
V1916	selfemployed	At present are you self-employed?	
V1917	incomehigher	Monthly household income	
V1918	incomepershigher	Personal Monthly income	
V1919	hhincomecat_new	Monthly household income categories NEW	
V1920	persincomecat_new	Personal Monthly income NEW	
V1921	hhincomecat	Monthly household income categories NEW	
V1922	persincomecat	Personal Monthly income NEW	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1923	POLCUL	***** POLITICAL CULTURE *****	
V1924	LEADERS	***** Trust in Leadership *****	
V1925	notconcerned	The people who run the country are not really concerned with what happens to people like me.	
V1926	leadersright	Most of the time I can trust the country's national leaders to do what is right.	
V1927	officialdis	If public officials are not interested in hearing what people like me think, there is really no way to make them listen.	
V1928	ROL	***** Rule of Law *****	
V1929	aroundthelaw	It is alright to get around the law as long as you don't actually break it.	
V1930	ignorelaw	Sometimes it might be better to ignore the law and solve problems immediately rather than wait for a legal solution.	
V1931	notobeylaw	It is not necessary to obey the laws of a government that I did not vote for.	
V1932	COURTS	***** Rule of Law *****	
V1933	sacourts	The rulings of SA courts should be in accordance with the SA Constitution, even if it contradicts the will of the	
V1934	courtstrust	South Africans courts can generally be trusted to make judgements that are fair towards all South Africans	
V1935	INSTITUTIONS	***** Institutions *****	
V1936	conpres	The Presidency: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1937	connatgov	National Government: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1938	conlocgov	Local Government: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1939	conprovgov	Provincial Government: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1940	conparl	Parliament: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1941	conbigcomp	Big Companies: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1942	conpolpart	Political Parties: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1943	conprintmed	Print media (newspapers): Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1944	conbromed	Broadcast media (radio & TV): Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1945	conrelinst	Religious Institutions: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1946	conconcourt	The Constitutional Court: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1947	conlegsys	The Legal System in General: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1948	conpolice	The Police: How much confidence do you have in each of the following institutions?	
V1949	consahrc	The SA Human Rights Commission: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions	
V1950	loggovtrust	My local government can be trusted to deliver the services that one expects from this sphere of government	
V1951	conpubprotect	Confidence in The Public Protector (added in 2013)	
V1952	PARLY	***** Parliament *****	
V1953	parlequal	The South African Parliament treats all people who come before it - black, white, coloured and indian - the same.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1954	parltrust	The South African Parliament can usually be trusted to make decisions that are right for the country as a whole.	
V1955	parlaway	If the South African Parliament started making a lot of decisions that most people disagree with, it might be better to do away with Parliament altogether.	
V1956	CITIZEN	***** Citizen Empowerment (added 2011) *****	
V1957	citizens	Citizens like me have the power to influence decisions made by local government that affect my community.	
V1958	G4_2	G4. People like me have the power to influence the policies of political parties. (added in 2013)	
V1959	vote2011	My vote in the 2011 local government elections will make a difference in my community	
V1960	PROTEST	***** Protest *****	
V1961	demonstrate	If government was disregarding, violating or going against people's human rights, would it be justified if they took part in demonstrations?	
V1962	strike	If government was disregarding, violating or going against people's human rights, would it be justified if they joined strikes?	
V1963	violence	If this did not work, would it be justified if they used force or violent methods, such as damaging public property or taking hostages?	
V1964	G15_2	G15. Breaking the law as a last resort, when government doesn't listen to your concerns. (added in 2013)	
V1965	partdemon	Participated in: demonstrations (added 2011)	
V1966	partstrike	Participated in: strikes (added 2011)	
V1967	partdamage	Participated in: more forceful measures, like damaging public property (added 2011)	
V1968	SECURITY	***** HUMAN SECURITY *****	
V1969	ECONSEC	***** Economic Security *****	
V1970	econyear	How do you think the economic situation in South Africa will change in the next 12 months? Will it ...?	
V1971	econ2year	How do you think the economic situation in South Africa will change in the next 24 months? Will it ...?	
V1972	finsityear	How does your financial situation compare to what it was like 12 months ago? Is it ...	
V1973	finsitparents	How does your financial situation compare to that of your parents? Is it ...	
V1974	livconyear	How do your living conditions compare to what they were like 12 months ago? Are they ...	
V1975	livconparents	How do your living conditions compare to those of your parents? Are they ...	
V1976	liveconyear	How do your living conditions compare to what they were like 12 months ago? Are they ..	
V1977	persecon	Personal economic circumstances: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V1978	ownliving	It is better to have a low-paying full time job than it is to have to make your own living.	
V1979	livconSA	Comparing your living conditions to those of most other South Africans, do you feel you are...?	
V1980	livconcomm	How would you describe the living conditions of most people in the community where you live?	
V1981	livconpers	How would you describe your own living conditions?	
V1982	DEPEND	***** Dependency (added 2011) *****	
V1983	dependschool	Depend of government services provided: Public education/schools	
V1984	dependsaps	Depend of government services provided: The SA Police Services	
V1985	dependhealth	Depend of government services provided: Public clinics and hospitals	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1986	dependpens	Depend of government services provided: Pension/retirement assistance from government	
V1987	EXPDIS	***** Experiences of discrimination *****	
V1988	feltdiscrim	Felt discriminated against in past year	
V1989	reason	Main reason for discrimination	
V1990	expdiscrim	Where experience discrimination most often	
V1991	EMPLOY	***** Employment Issues *****	
V1992	findjobyear	How do the chances of you finding a job compare to what they were like 12 months ago? Are they ...	
V1993	unemployyear	It is highly likely that I will be unemployed at some stage during the next year.	
V1994	jobpolicy	The government's policies over the last 12 months have strongly improved the prospects of people like me finding j	
V1995	EDUC	***** Education Issues *****	
V1996	edquality	The government's policies over the last 12 months have worsened the quality of education provided to my children o	
V1997	edhigh	The quality of education your children or the children of friends receive is high.	
V1998	edprep	The education system prepares your children or the children of friends to find jobs.	
V1999	PHYSSEC	***** Physical Security *****	
V2000	safeyear	How do you think the general level of safety of South Africans will change in the next 12 months? Will it ...?	
V2001	safe2year	How do you think the personal safety of people like you will change during the next two years? Will it ...?	
V2002	CULTSEC	***** Cultural Security *****	
V2003	langsupport	In the next 12 months, do you think government support for these many different language and religious groups to practice their language or religion will ...?	
V2004	langsituation	In the next 12 months, do you think the situation of these many different language and religious groups being able to practice their religion or language without interference will ...?	
V2005	lang2year	Over the next 2 years, do you think other people's respect for your religious or language group will ...?	
V2006	relrights	In South Africa, all religious groups enjoy equal rights: to what extent do you agree or disagree ...?	
V2007	langrec	My mother tongue language gets the recognition it deserves in a democratic South Africa: to what extent do you agree	
V2008	cultural	The promotion of the rights of other social or cultural groups is done to the detriment of the group that I belong	
V2009	LANDISS	***** Land Issues *****	
V2010	land	Believe land or land rights were unfairly taken from me or my immediate family in the past.	
V2011	removal	Was subject to a forced removal.	
V2012	landright	Believe I have a right to the land on which I live, even though I do not legally own it.	
V2013	landclaim	Believe that others might file claim of ownership to my land.	
V2014	govclaim	Have made a claim before a government agency.	
V2015	ngocclaim	Have made a claim before a non-governmental agency (such as a church).	
V2016	ownerclaim	Have made a claim to the owner of the land.	
V2017	dispute	Have had a dispute with traditional leaders over my rights to the land.	
V2018	deprived	Deprived of benefits such as water rights, mineral rights, etc.	
V2019	houseyear	How likely is it that your house, property or land rights will be taken away from you during the next 12 months?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2020	house2year	How likely is it that the houses, properties or land rights of people like you will be taken away from them during	
V2021	landrest	Little progress has been made in returning land to people that have been evicted under apartheid law	
V2022	CHANGES	***** Changes since 1994 *****	
V2023	racerel	Race relations: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2024	morval	Moral values: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2025	famlife	Family life: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2026	richpoor	The gap between rich and poor: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2027	empopp	Employment opportunities: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2028	hope	Your hope for the future: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2029	safety	Your personal safety: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?	
V2030	econcirc94	How does ... compare to 1994: Personal economic circumstances	
V2031	HISCONF	***** HISTORICAL CONFRONTATION *****	
V2032	NATRECON	***** NATIONAL RECONCILIATION *****	
V2033	apartcrime	Apartheid was a crime against humanity.	
V2034	atrocities	In the past the state committed horrific atrocities against those struggling against apartheid.	
V2035	r12_b11_4	B11.4. Many black South Africans are still poor today as a result of the lasting	
V2036	blackeduc	South Africa has great income differences today because in the past Blacks were not given the same education opportunities as Whites.	
V2037	trcsuccess	The Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) succeeded in bringing about reconciliation in South Africa (added 2011)	
V2038	reconimp	Reconciliation is impossible as long as people who were disadvantaged under apartheid continue to be poor (added 2011)	
V2039	PERPS	***** Apartheid perpetrators and victims *****	
V2040	nameperps	People who suffered during apartheid have no right to make public the names and abusive actions of those responsible for their suffering.	
V2041	punishperps	People who abused others during apartheid must be punished, even if it means going against the decision of the courts.	
V2042	prosperps	Government has done enough to prosecute perpetrators of apartheid crimes: how much do you agree or disagree with th	
V2043	supportvic	Government has not done enough to support victims who experienced human rights abuse under apartheid: how much do y	
V2044	prison	Those who committed crimes under apartheid and did not confess to the TRC should not be released from prison (added 2011)	
V2045	PERSRECON	***** Personal experiences of reconciliation *****	
V2046	recondex1	South Africans have made progress in reconciliation since the end of apartheid (added 2011)	
V2047	recondex_new	My friends and family have experienced reconciliation after the end of ap (added in 2012)	
V2048	discriminate	I think it is fair that the people who discriminated against others during apartheid feel what it is like to be discriminated against.	
V2049	recondex	I have experienced reconciliation in my own life (added 2011)	
V2050	forgetpast	I want to forget about the past and just get on with my life.	
V2051	forgetpast_new	South Africans should try to forget about apartheid and just move forward (added in 2012)	
V2052	forgive	I am trying to forgive those who hurt me during apartheid.	
V2053	forgive_new	It is time to forgive those who hurt others during apartheid. (added in 2012)	
V2054	MEMORIAL	***** Memorialisation *****	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2055	holidays	I celebrate public holidays - at home or at organised events - that commemorate the triumph of a united nation ove	
V2056	STRSONGS	***** Struggle songs *****	
V2057	songs	S Africans should be allowed to sing historical songs from before 1994, even if against the constitution (added 2011)	
V2058	NAMES	***** Renaming *****	
V2059	renamecost	It is important to rename cities, streets etc. that remind us of apartheid, even if it is expensive (added 2011)	
V2060	rename	It is important that town and city names reflect the culture of the original inhabitants of that geographic area	
V2061	politicname	It is acceptable to name cities and towns after prominent political leaders	
V2062	natmonuments	More national monuments should be erected to commemorate the sacrifices made in the struggle for a non-racial Sout	
V2063	popmonuments	Individual South African population groups should be encouraged to erect monuments that celebrate their particular	
V2064	BEE	***** Employment Equity and BEE *****	
V2065	racecats	The use of racial categories must be retained to measure the impact of government programmes on previously disadvantaged people	
V2066	reprace	It should be a national priority to make the workforce of each South African institution representative of all races	
V2067	repgender	It should be a national priority to make the workforce of each South African institution representative of both genders	
V2068	repability	It should be a national priority to make the workforce of each South African institution representative in terms of Physical Disability	
V2069	beepolicies	BEE policies have been successful at providing new business opportunities for a broad range of black-owned small a small and medium size businesses	
V2070	beepolicies_new	BEE is an effective policy for ensuring that more black people participate in the economy. (added in 2012)	
V2071	beemeaning	There is a common understanding about the meaning of the BEE concept amongst the people that I know	
V2072	econintervention	More state intervention in the economy is necessary to rectify the injustices of the past	
V2073	privatecomp	Private companies are making good progress in addressing the inequalities within the business sector	
V2074	connections	It helps to have strong connections to the ruling party when it comes to obtaining BEE contracts from government	
V2075	beedebate	Broad public debate on BEE neglects the issue of economic redress for black women	
V2076	provincerep	Workforce in this province should reflect population makeup of province, not country overall (added 2011)	
V2077	AFFECT	***** Race affects *****	
V2078	raceaffjob	Race affects peoples chances of: Getting a job in the public sector	
V2079	raceaffservice	Race affects peoples chances of: Accessing public services	
V2080	raceaffprivate	Race affects peoples chances of: Getting a job in the private sector	
V2081	raceaffschool	Race affects peoples chances of: Accessing educational opportunities at school	
V2082	raceaffcontract	Race affects peoples chances of: Getting a government contract	
V2083	raceaffcollege	Race affects peoples chances of: Accessing educational opportunities at college or university	
V2084	CROSSCUT	***** CROSS-CUTTING POLITICAL RELATIONSHIPS *****	
V2085	unitdesire	It is desirable to create one united South African nation out of all the different groups who live in this country.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2086	unitposs	It is possible to create one united South African nation out of all the different groups in this country: Please cou	
V2087	party	I could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (GROUP) people.	
V2088	worldcup	South Africans are more united after the 2010 Soccer World Cup	
V2089	DIALOGUE	***** DIALOGUE *****	
V2090	moreshow	The government should require radio and TV stations to have more shows where South Africans can talk to each other about things like transformation and nation-building.	
V2091	revealstreet	When interviewed in the street by a reporter for television news: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how rac	
V2092	revealradio	When phoning in to a radio talk show: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racial issues affect your life	
V2093	revealnews	When writing a letter to your local newspaper: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racial issues affect y	
V2094	revealweb	When posting a comment on the Internet: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racial issues affect your lif	
V2095	debateown	When debating the issue with people from your own racial group: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racia	
V2096	debatediff	When debating the issue with people from different racial groups: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how rac	
V2097	debatehome	How do racial issues affect your life...When talking with family and friends in your home (added 2011)	
V2098	debatepublic	How do racial issues affect your life...When in a public place, like a school or workplace (added 2011)	
V2099	GROUP_ASS	*****GROUP ASSOCIATION*****	
V2100	identity1	PRIMARY GROUP: When you think of yourself and your daily interaction with others, which group do you associate wi	
V2101	identity2	SECONDARY GROUP: And which group is the secondary one you feel you belong to?	
V2102	idimport	How important is this primary identity to you?	
V2103	feelgood	belonging to this group makes you feel good about yourself: To which extent do you agree that ...	
V2104	feelimport	belonging to this group makes you feel important: To which extent do you agree that ...	
V2105	feelsecure	belonging to this group makes you feel secure: To which extent do you agree that ...	
V2106	diffassoc	Which ONE of the following groups, apart from your own, do you find most difficult to associate with?	
V2107	RELATIONS	***** RACE RELATIONS *****	
V2108	grouptalk	On a typical day during the week, whether at work or otherwise, how often do you talk to (GROUP) people?	
V2109	socialise	When socialising in your own home or the homes of friends, how often do you talk to (GROUP) people?	
V2110	feeltrap	belonging to this group makes you feel trapped: To which extent do you agree that ...	
V2111	church	Different churches or religious organisations should start holding some services together so that different South Africans can get to know one another better.	
V2112	choice	If you had a choice, would you want to talk to (GROUP) people?	
V2113	choice_NEW5pt	If you had a choice, would you want to talk to [GROUP] people...?	
V2114	understand	I find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of (GROUP) people.	
V2115	customs	You want to learn more about the customs and ways of [GROUP] people	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2116	untrust	(GROUP) people are untrustworthy.	
V2117	neighbour	Living in a neighbourhood where half my neighbours are (GROUP) people.	
V2118	neighbourhood	Living in a neighbourhood where half my neighbours are [GROUP] people.	
V2119	marry	Having a close relative marry a (GROUP) person.	
V2120	relmarry	Having a close relative marry a [GROUP] person.	
V2121	school	Having a (GROUP) person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family member, at school.	
V2122	sitschool	Having a [GROUP] person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family member, at school	
V2123	workfor	Having to work for and take instructions from a [GROUP IN Q.K78] person	
V2124	DIVISION	*****SOCIAL DIVISIONS*****	
V2125	division1	FIRST MENTION: What is the biggest division in South Africa today?	
V2126	division2	SECOND MENTION: Which would you say is the second biggest division in South Africa today?	
V2127	division2_re	SECOND MENTION: And, which would you say is the second biggest division in South Africa today?	
V2128	party_b	You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)	
V2129	party_c	You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)	
V2130	party_i	You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)	
V2131	party_w	You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)	
V2132	grouptalk_b	On a typical day, how often do you talk to White, Indian or Coloured people (2012)	
V2133	grouptalk_c	On a typical day, how often do you talk to White, Black or Indian people (2012)	
V2134	grouptalk_i	On a typical day, how often do you talk to White, Black or Coloured people (2012)	
V2135	grouptalk_w	On a typical day, how often do you talk to Black, Coloured or Indian people (2012)	
V2136	socialise_b	When socialising, how often do you talk to White, Indian or Coloured peopl (2012)	
V2137	socialise_c	When socialising, how often do you talk to White, Black or Indian people? (2012)	
V2138	socialise_i	When socialising, how often do you talk to White, Black or Coloured people (2012)	
V2139	socialise_w	When socialising, how often do you talk to Black, Coloured or Indian peopl (2012)	
V2140	choice_b	If you had a choice, would you want to talk to White, Indian or Coloured pe (2012)	
V2141	choice_c	If you had a choice, would you want to talk to White, Black or Indian peopl (2012)	
V2142	choice_i	If you had a choice, would you want to talk to White, Black or Coloured peo (2012)	
V2143	choice_w	If you had a choice, would you want to talk to Black, Coloured or Indian pe (2012)	
V2144	understand_b	You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of White, Indian (2012)	
V2145	understand_c	You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of White, Black	
V2146	understand_i	You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of White, Black	
V2147	understand_w	You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of Black, Colour	
V2148	customs_b	You want to learn more about the customs and ways of White, Indian or Col	
V2149	customs_c	You want to learn more about the customs and ways of White, Black or Indi	
V2150	customs_i	You want to learn more about the customs and ways of White, Black or Colo	
V2151	customs_w	You want to learn more about the customs and ways of Black, Coloured or I	
V2152	untrust_b	White, Indian or Coloured people are untrustworthy.	
V2153	untrust_c	White, Black or Indian people are untrustworthy.	
V2154	untrust_i	White, Black or Coloured people are untrustworthy.	
V2155	untrust_w	Black, Coloured or Indian people are untrustworthy.	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2156	neighbourhood_b	Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are Black people	
V2157	neighbourhood_c	Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are Coloured people	
V2158	neighbourhood_i	Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are Indian people	
V2159	neighbourhood_w	Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are White people	
V2160	relmarry_b	Having a close relative marry a Black person	
V2161	relmarry_c	Having a close relative marry a Coloured person	
V2162	relmarry_i	Having a close relative marry a Indian person	
V2163	relmarry_w	Having a close relative marry a White person	
V2164	sitschool_b	Having a Black person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family	
V2165	sitschool_c	Having a Coloured person sitting next to my child, or the child of a fami	
V2166	sitschool_i	Having a Indian person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family	
V2167	sitschool_w	Having a White person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family	
V2168	workfor_b	Having to work for and take instructions from a Black person	
V2169	workfor_c	Having to work for and take instructions from a Coloured person	
V2170	workfor_i	Having to work for and take instructions from a Indian person	
V2171	workfor_w	Having to work for and take instructions from a White person	
V2172	PROSPERITY	***** Prosperity *****	
V2173	prosped	Level of Education: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of or	
V2174	prospwork	Hard Work: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary So	
V2175	prosprel	Religious Belief: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordi	
V2176	prospfam	Family: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South	
V2177	prospexp	Work experience: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordin	
V2178	prosprace	Race: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South A	
V2179	prospheal	Health: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South	
V2180	prospconn	Political Connections: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of	
V2181	prospluck	Luck: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South A	
V2182	prospclass	Social class of parents: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity	
V2183	prosploc	Location (urban or rural): To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperit	
V2184	prospgen	Gender: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South	
V2185	prospapart	The legacy of apartheid: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity	
V2186	RESPID	***** Respondent information *****	
V2187	respid_1	Questionnaire number round 1	
V2188	respid_2	Sequential serial number round 2	
V2189	respid_3	Sequential serial number round 3	
V2190	respid_4	Sequential serial number round 4	
V2191	uniq_id_5	Sequential serial number round 5	
V2192	resnum_7	Respondent Number round 7	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2193	respid_6	Round 6 ID	
V2194	respondent_8	Respondent Number round 8	
V2195	respid_9	Respondent Number round 9	
V2196	respid_10	Respondent Number	
V2197	respid_12	Respondent number Round 12	
V2198	respid_13	Respondent number Round 13	
V2199	respid_11	Respondent Number	
V2200	SOURCES	***** Merge sources *****	
V2201	source01	Case source is SARB 2nd Round Dec 2003 edited.sav[DataSet2]	
V2202	source02	Case source is SARB 3rd Round April 2004 edited.sav[DataSet4]	
V2203	source03	Case source is SARB 4th Round Dec 2004 edited.sav[DataSet9]	
V2204	source04	Case source is SARB 5th Round April 2005 edited.sav[DataSet10]	
V2205	source05	Case source is SARB 6th Round April 2006 edited.sav[DataSet11]	
V2206	source06	Case source is SARB 7th Round April 2007 edited.sav[DataSet12]	
V2207	source07	Case source is SARB 8th Round April 2008 edited.sav[DataSet13]	
V2208	source08	Case source is SARB 9th Round April 2009 edited.sav[DataSet14]	
V2209	source09	Case source is SARB 10th Round April 2010 edited.sav[DataSet15]	
V2210	source1_re	Source 1 recode	
V2211	source2_re	Source 2 recode	
V2212	source3_re	Source 3 recode	
V2213	source4_re	Source 4 recode	
V2214	source5_re	Source 5 recode	
V2215	source6_re	Source 6 recode	
V2216	source7_re	Source 7 recode	
V2217	source8_re	Source 8 recode	
V2218	source9_re	Source 9 recode	
V2219	NET	***** NET *****	
V2220	network	Internet access: At work	
V2221	nethome	Internet access: At home	
V2222	netcell	Internet access: Via cellphone	
V2223	netcafe	Internet access: Internet Cafe	
V2224	netschool	Internet access: School	
V2225	nonet	Internet access: Don't have access	
V2226	IM	***** IPSOS MARKINOR ITEMS *****	
V2227	impres	B1.1. President Jacob Zuma: How well do you think ... is doing his/her/their job?	
V2228	imnat	B1.3. The national government: How well do you think ... is doing his/her/their job?	
V2229	imunemploy	B2.1. Reducing unemployment by creating jobs: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2230	imhousing	B2.2. Building houses: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2231	iminflation	B2.3. Controlling inflation: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2232	imcrime	B2.4. Reducing the crime rate: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2233	impolitic	B2.5. Ending political violence: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2234	imunity	B2.6. Uniting all South Africans into one nation: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2235	imincome	B2.7. Narrowing the income gap between different race groups: How well is the government handling ...?	
V2236	imhealth	B2.8. Improving basic health services: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2237	imaffirm	B2.9. Implementing affirmative action in the civil service: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2238	imequality	B2.10. Promoting equality between men and women: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2239	impolice	B2.11. Bringing the police force closer to the community: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2240	imeduc	B2.12. Addressing the educational needs of all South Africans: How well is the government handling ...?	
V2241	iminvest	B2.13. Encouraging international investment: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2242	imcorrupt	B2.14. Fighting corruption in government: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2243	imeconomy	B2.15. Managing the economy: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2244	imservice	B2.16. Delivering basic services, such as water and electricity: How well is the government handling ...?	
V2245	imappoint	B2.17. Appointing the right people to lead gov departments & agencies: How well is the government handling ...?	
V2246	imtrans	B2.18. Maintaining transparency and accountability: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2247	imwelfare	B2.19. Distributing welfare payments to those who are entitled to it: How well is the government handling ...?	
V2248	imland	B2.20. Promoting access to land: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2249	imaids	B2.21. Addressing the problem of HIV and Aids: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2250	imcost	B2.22. Controlling the cost of living: How well would you say the government is handling ...?	
V2251	imskills	B2.23. Keeping skilled people here - stopping the brain drain: How well is the government handling ...?	
V2252	imfamily	G1. Thinking of the way your family lives, would you say that your family is ...?	
V2253	imyear	G2. And how do you think your family's lives will be in a year's time? Do you think your family will be ...?	
V2254	imfuture	G3. What do you think the future holds for your children or the children of family or friends?	
V2255	imrace	G4.1. Would you say the relationship between the different races in our country is ...?	
V2256	imconfident	G5. How confident are you of a happy future for all races in South Africa? Are you ...?	
V2257	imsatisfied	G6.2. And your satisfaction with your life? Has it?	
V2258	imdirection	G7. What about the overall direction the country is heading in? Would you say that the country is?	
V2259	LIVSTAN	***** FULL LSM ITEMS *****	
V2260	P32_01	P32. Have in home: Tap water in house / on plot	
V2261	P32_02	P32. Have in home: Motor vehicle	
V2262	P32_03	P32. Have in home: Flush toilet in / outside house	
V2263	P32_04	P32. Have in home: Hot running water from a geyser	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2264	P32_05	P32. Have in home: Microwave oven	
V2265	P32_06	P32. Have in home: Refrigerator or combined fridge/freezer	
V2266	P32_07	P32. Have in home: Free standing deep freezer	
V2267	P32_08	P32. Have in home: Vacuum cleaner / floor polisher	
V2268	P32_09	P32. Have in home: Washing machine	
V2269	P32_10	P32. Have in home: Tumble dryer	
V2270	P32_11	P32. Have in home: Television set	
V2271	P32_12	P32. Have in home: Hi-fi / music centre	
V2272	P32_13	P32. Have in home: Home theatre system	
V2273	P32_14	P32. Have in home: Personal desktop computer / personal laptop in home (excluding work computers)	
V2274	P32_15	P32. Have in home: M-Net / DSTV subscription	
V2275	P32_16	P32. Have in home: Built-in kitchen sink	
V2276	P32_17	P32. Have in home: Dishwashing machine	
V2277	P32_18	P32. Have in home: Electric stove	
V2278	P32_19	P32. Have in home: Video cassette recorder / VCR	
V2279	P32_20	P32. Have in home: Home security service	
V2280	P32_21	P32. Have in home: DVD player	
V2281	P32_22	P32. Live in a metropolitan area	
V2282	P32_23	P32. Live in a rural area outside Gauteng and Western Cape	
V2283	LSMD18	LSMD18. Air conditioner (excl. fans)	
V2284	LSMD19	LSMD19. Do you have a permanent swimming pool which is maintained by your household on this property?	
V2285	LSMD21	LSMD21. Home telephone (excl. cellphone)	
V2286	LSMD24	LSMD24. Excluding radios in motor cars and other vehicles, how many, if any, radio sets which are in working order, are there in your household? Please include all radio sets in your household i.e. radios in hi-fi's, bedside clock radios, walkmans, etc	
V2287	LSMD25	LSMD25. How many domestic workers or household helpers, including gardeners, are there working for your household?	
V2288	LSMD26	LSMD26. How many motor cars, station wagons, bakkies and mini-buses/kombis, including company cars, are there in your household? Please exclude motor bikes, scooters or trucks	
V2289	LSMD27	LSMD27. How many cellphones are there in your household? Please include cellphones that are owned, rented or used by anyone in your household (including your own).	
V2290	filter_\$	round EQ 14 (FILTER)	
V2291	NEW_2012	***** New items (added in 2012) *****	
V2292	r12_b4_1	I have seen many instances of government corruption in my community. (added in 2012)	
V2293	r12_b4_2	Government is doing enough to combat corruption. (added in 2012)	
V2294	r12_b5_1	I would consider joining a political party that represents my views, even if it is different than the party supported by most of my close friends. (added in 2012)	
V2295	r12_b5_2	No matter which political party wins the next election, South Africa will remain a peaceful country. (added in 2012)	
V2296	r12_b5_3	It is better not to vote at all than to change your vote from the party you have always supported to a different party. (added in 2012)	
V2297	r12_b7_3	It is important that all children learn to speak an African language at school. (added in 2012)	
V2298	r12_b9_4	Government is doing well in getting young people into jobs. (added in 2012)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2299	r12_b11_3	The apartheid government wrongly oppressed the majority of South Africans. (added in 2012)	
V2300	r12_b16_6	Employment Equity policies have been successful in creating a workforce that represents the South African population. (added in 2012)	
V2301	r12_b16_7	The mines in this country should be nationalised to ensure that all South Africans benefit from our natural resources. (added in 2012)	
V2302	r12_b16_8	South Africans depend too much on government to change our lives. (added in 2012)	
V2303	r12_b20_5	It is still important for the government to provide support to people who were victims of human rights abuses under apartheid. (added in 2012)	
V2304	NEW_2013	***** New items (added in 2013) *****	
V2305	G1_9	G1. If a big company treats people like me unfairly, there is really no way for me to make them listen. (added in 2013)	
V2306	G5_1	G5. How likely are you to vote in elections in 2014? Are you... (added in 2013)	
V2307	G11_5	G11. To succeed financially, knowing the right people is more important than hard work. (added in 2013)	
V2308	PD	***** Personal Details *****	
V2309	P3_1	PD3. Languages understood: Afrikaans	
V2310	P3_2	PD3. Languages understood: English	
V2311	P3_3	PD3. Languages understood: Ndebele	
V2312	P3_4	PD3. Languages understood: North Sotho (Sepedi)	
V2313	P3_5	PD3. Languages understood: South Sotho (Sesotho)	
V2314	P3_6	PD3. Languages understood: Swazi	
V2315	P3_7	PD3. Languages understood: Tsonga/Shangaan	
V2316	P3_8	PD3. Languages understood: Tswana	
V2317	P3_9	PD3. Languages understood: Venda	
V2318	P3_10	PD3. Languages understood: Xhosa	
V2319	P3_11	PD3. Languages understood: Zulu	
V2320	P3_12	PD3. Languages understood: Other	
V2321	r12_pd03_refused	PD3. Languages understood: Refused	
V2322	P4_1	PD4. Languages read: Afrikaans	
V2323	P4_2	PD4. Languages read: English	
V2324	P4_3	PD4. Languages read: Ndebele	
V2325	P4_4	PD4. Languages read: North Sotho (Sepedi)	
V2326	P4_5	PD4. Languages read: South Sotho (Sesotho)	
V2327	P4_6	PD4. Languages read: Swazi	
V2328	P4_7	PD4. Languages read: Tsonga/Shangaan	
V2329	P4_8	PD4. Languages read: Tswana	
V2330	P4_9	PD4. Languages read: Venda	
V2331	P4_10	PD4. Languages read: Xhosa	
V2332	P4_11	PD4. Languages read: Zulu	
V2333	P4_12	PD4. Languages read: Other	
V2334	P4_13	PD4. Languages read: None	
V2335	r12_pd04_refused	PD4. Languages read: Refused	
V2336	r12_pd12	PD12. Household purchasing responsibility	
V2337	r12_pd13_01	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Boxer Super Stores	
V2338	r12_pd13_02	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: B P Express	
V2339	r12_pd13_03	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Buy Rite	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2340	r12_pd13_04	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Caltex Star Mart / Star Shop	
V2341	r12_pd13_05	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Checkers	
V2342	r12_pd13_06	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Checkers Hyper / Hyperama	
V2343	r12_pd13_07	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Clicks	
V2344	r12_pd13_08	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Diskom	
V2345	r12_pd13_09	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Engen Quick Shop	
V2346	r12_pd13_10	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly 7 Eleven	
V2347	r12_pd13_11	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Everyday	
V2348	r12_pd13_12	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Grocer	
V2349	r12_pd13_13	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Shoppe	
V2350	r12_pd13_14	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Supermarket	
V2351	r12_pd13_15	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Kwikspar	
V2352	r12_pd13_16	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Lucky Seven	
V2353	r12_pd13_17	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Makro	
V2354	r12_pd13_18	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Metro Cash & Carry	
V2355	r12_pd13_19	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Multisave	
V2356	r12_pd13_20	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: OK Foods	
V2357	r12_pd13_21	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: OK Grocer	
V2358	r12_pd13_22	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: OK Mini Mark	
V2359	r12_pd13_23	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Family Store	
V2360	r12_pd13_24	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Hypermarket	
V2361	r12_pd13_25	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Mini Market	
V2362	r12_pd13_26	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Supermarket	
V2363	r12_pd13_27	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pop-In	
V2364	r12_pd13_28	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Rite Valu	
V2365	r12_pd13_29	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Score Supermarket	
V2366	r12_pd13_30	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Sentra Stores	
V2367	r12_pd13_31	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Shell Select	
V2368	r12_pd13_32	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Shoprite	
V2369	r12_pd13_33	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Spar	
V2370	r12_pd13_34	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Super Value	
V2371	r12_pd13_35	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Super Spar	
V2372	r12_pd13_36	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Total La Boutique	
V2373	r12_pd13_37	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Trade Centre	
V2374	r12_pd13_38	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Trador	
V2375	r12_pd13_39	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: U Save	
V2376	r12_pd13_40	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Woolworths	
V2377	r12_pd13_41	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Chemist / Pharmacy	
V2378	r12_pd13_42	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Local / Neighbourhood Supermarket	
V2379	r12_pd13_43	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Spaza shop	
V2380	r12_pd13_44	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Township Supermarket	
V2381	r12_pd13_45	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Any other outlet	
V2382	r12_pd13_46	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: None	
V2383	r12_pd13_47	PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Dont know	
V2384	r12_pd14	PD14. Food and grocery store at which spend the MOST money	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2385	r12_pd15_01	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2386	r12_pd15_02	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2387	r12_pd15_03	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2388	r12_pd15_04	PD15. Place where person responsible for hh purchases shops for food/groceries:	
V2389	r12_pd15_05	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2390	r12_pd15_06	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2391	r12_pd15_07	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2392	r12_pd15_08	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2393	r12_pd15_09	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2394	r12_pd15_10	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2395	r12_pd15_11	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2396	r12_pd15_12	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2397	r12_pd15_13	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2398	r12_pd15_14	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2399	r12_pd15_15	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2400	r12_pd15_16	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2401	r12_pd15_17	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2402	r12_pd15_18	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2403	r12_pd15_19	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2404	r12_pd15_20	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2405	r12_pd15_21	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2406	r12_pd15_22	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2407	r12_pd15_23	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2408	r12_pd15_24	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2409	r12_pd15_25	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2410	r12_pd15_26	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2411	r12_pd15_27	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2412	r12_pd15_28	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2413	r12_pd15_29	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2414	r12_pd15_30	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2415	r12_pd15_31	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2416	r12_pd15_32	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2417	r12_pd15_33	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2418	r12_pd15_34	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2419	r12_pd15_35	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2420	r12_pd15_36	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2421	r12_pd15_37	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2422	r12_pd15_38	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2423	r12_pd15_39	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2424	r12_pd15_40	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2425	r12_pd15_41	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2426	r12_pd15_42	PD15. Place where person responsible for hh purchases shops for food/groceries:L	
V2427	r12_pd15_43	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2428	r12_pd15_44	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2429	r12_pd15_45	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2430	r12_pd15_46	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2431	r12_pd15_47	PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc	
V2432	r12_pd16_01	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Boxer Super Stores	
V2433	r12_pd16_02	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: B P Express	
V2434	r12_pd16_03	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Buy Rite	
V2435	r12_pd16_04	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Caltex Star Mart / Star Shop	
V2436	r12_pd16_05	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Checkers	
V2437	r12_pd16_06	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Checkers Hyper / Hyperama	
V2438	r12_pd16_07	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Clicks	
V2439	r12_pd16_08	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Diskom	
V2440	r12_pd16_09	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Engen Quick Shop	
V2441	r12_pd16_10	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly 7 Eleven	
V2442	r12_pd16_11	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Everyday	
V2443	r12_pd16_12	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Grocer	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2444	r12_pd16_13	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Shoppe	
V2445	r12_pd16_14	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Supermarket	
V2446	r12_pd16_15	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Kwikspar	
V2447	r12_pd16_16	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Lucky Seven	
V2448	r12_pd16_17	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Makro	
V2449	r12_pd16_18	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Metro Cash & Carry	
V2450	r12_pd16_19	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Multisave	
V2451	r12_pd16_20	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: OK Foods	
V2452	r12_pd16_21	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: OK Grocer	
V2453	r12_pd16_22	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: OK Mini Mark	
V2454	r12_pd16_23	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Family Store	
V2455	r12_pd16_24	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Hypermarket	
V2456	r12_pd16_25	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Mini Market	
V2457	r12_pd16_26	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Supermarket	
V2458	r12_pd16_27	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pop-In	
V2459	r12_pd16_28	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Rite Valu	
V2460	r12_pd16_29	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Score Supermarket	
V2461	r12_pd16_30	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Sentra Stores	
V2462	r12_pd16_31	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Shell Select	
V2463	r12_pd16_32	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Shoprite	
V2464	r12_pd16_33	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Spar	
V2465	r12_pd16_34	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Super Value	
V2466	r12_pd16_35	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Super Spar	
V2467	r12_pd16_36	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Total La Boutique	
V2468	r12_pd16_37	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Trade Centre	
V2469	r12_pd16_38	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Trador	
V2470	r12_pd16_39	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: U Save	
V2471	r12_pd16_40	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Woolworths	
V2472	r12_pd16_41	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Chemist / Pharmacy	
V2473	r12_pd16_42	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Local / Neighbourhood Supermarket	
V2474	r12_pd16_43	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Spaza shop	
V2475	r12_pd16_44	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Township Supermarket	
V2476	r12_pd16_45	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Any other outlet	
V2477	r12_pd16_46	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: None	
V2478	r12_pd16_47	PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Dont know	
V2479	r12_pd17_01	PD17. Financial services personally have: Cheque/current account	
V2480	r12_pd17_02	PD17. Financial services personally have: Savings account/book	
V2481	r12_pd17_03	PD17. Financial services personally have: Transmission account	
V2482	r12_pd17_04	PD17. Financial services personally have: Investments/sub/paid-up shares	
V2483	r12_pd17_05	PD17. Financial services personally have: Credit card	
V2484	r12_pd17_06	PD17. Financial services personally have: Petrol/garage card	
V2485	r12_pd17_07	PD17. Financial services personally have: ATM card	
V2486	r12_pd17_08	PD17. Financial services personally have: Mzansi	
V2487	r12_pd17_09	PD17. Financial services personally have: Debit card	
V2488	r12_pd17_10	PD17. Financial services personally have: Home loan/mortgage bond	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2489	r12_pd17_11	PD17. Financial services personally have: Vehicle finance with a financial insti	
V2490	r12_pd17_12	PD17. Financial services personally have: Other personal loan or overdraft	
V2491	r12_pd17_13	PD17. Financial services personally have: None of these	
V2492	r12_pd17_14	PD17. Financial services personally have: Refused	
V2493	r12_pd18_01	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Life Cover Policy	
V2494	r12_pd18_02	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans have: Endowment, Investment, Savings /Education	
V2495	r12_pd18_03	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans have: Endowment, Investment, Savings/Education	
V2496	r12_pd18_04	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Retirement annuity/personal pe	
V2497	r12_pd18_05	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Funeral insurance	
V2498	r12_pd18_06	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Medical insurance	
V2499	r12_pd18_07	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Short-term insurance	
V2500	r12_pd18_08	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Other	
V2501	r12_pd18_09	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: None of these	
V2502	r12_pd18_20	PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Refused	
V2503	P20	PD20. Personally own, rent or have the use of a cellphone	
V2504	P21	PD21. Children 15 years or younger living in this household	
V2505	r12_pd22_m01	PD22. MALES living in household: Under 12 months	
V2506	r12_pd22_m02	PD22. MALES living in household: 12-23 months	
V2507	r12_pd22_m03	PD22. MALES living in household: 24 Å- 35 months	
V2508	r12_pd22_m04	PD22. MALES living in household: 36 Å- 47 months	
V2509	r12_pd22_m05	PD22. MALES living in household: 4 Å- 6 years	
V2510	r12_pd22_m06	PD22. MALES living in household: 7 Å- 9 years	
V2511	r12_pd22_m07	PD22. MALES living in household: 10 Å- 11 years	
V2512	r12_pd22_m08	PD22. MALES living in household: 12 years	
V2513	r12_pd22_m09	PD22. MALES living in household: 13 Å- 14 years	
V2514	r12_pd22_m10	PD22. MALES living in household: 15 years	
V2515	r12_pd22_m11	PD22. MALES living in household: 16 Å- 18 years	
V2516	r12_pd22_m12	PD22. MALES living in household: 19 Å- 24 years	
V2517	r12_pd22_m13	PD22. MALES living in household: 25 Å-34 years	
V2518	r12_pd22_m14	PD22. MALES living in household: 35+ years	
V2519	r12_pd22_mt	PD22. MALES living in household: TOTAL	
V2520	r12_pd22_f01	PD22. FEMALES living in household: Under 12 months	
V2521	r12_pd22_f02	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 12-23 months	
V2522	r12_pd22_f03	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 24 Å- 35 months	
V2523	r12_pd22_f04	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 36 Å- 47 months	
V2524	r12_pd22_f05	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 4 Å- 6 years	
V2525	r12_pd22_f06	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 7 Å- 9 years	
V2526	r12_pd22_f07	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 10 Å- 11 years	
V2527	r12_pd22_f08	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 12 years	
V2528	r12_pd22_f09	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 13 Å- 14 years	
V2529	r12_pd22_f10	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 15 years	
V2530	r12_pd22_f11	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 16 Å- 18 years	
V2531	r12_pd22_f12	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 19 Å- 24 years	
V2532	r12_pd22_f13	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 25 Å-34 years	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2533	r12_pd22_f14	PD22. FEMALES living in household: 35+ years	
V2534	r12_pd22_ft	PD22. FEMALES living in household: TOTAL	
V2535	P23	PD23. Number of motor vehicles in household	
V2536	P24	PD24. Personally own a motor vehicle	
V2537	r12_pd25	PD25. Type of vehicle	
V2538	P26	PD26. Number of radio sets in working order in household	
V2539	PD30_1a	PD30.1a. Telephone In-home	
V2540	PD30_1b	PD30.1b. Telephone at work	
V2541	r12_pd30_3	PD30.3. Home telephone - type	
V2542	PD30_2	PD30.2. Home telephone - operating/working	
V2543	PD30_3	PD30. 3. Do you have a telephone/landline, excluding cellular phone?Standard	
V2544	PD30_4	PD30. 4. Do you have a telephone/landline, excluding cellular phone?Prepaid	
V2545	PD30_5	PD30.4. Home telephone - in directory/ phonebook	
V2546	r12_pd31	PD31. Number of domestic workers	
V2547	r12_pd33	PD33. Number of cellphones in household	
V2548	PD34	PD34. If there is a MNET/DSTV subscription/VCR/DVD player and no television in LSM, please provide the reason.	
V2549	r12_pd36_01	PD36. Words describing you: A decision maker	
V2550	r12_pd36_02	PD36. Words describing you: A leader	
V2551	r12_pd36_03	PD36. Words describing you: Active	
V2552	r12_pd36_04	PD36. Words describing you: Adventurous	
V2553	r12_pd36_05	PD36. Words describing you: Confident	
V2554	r12_pd36_06	PD36. Words describing you: Conservative	
V2555	r12_pd36_07	PD36. Words describing you: Creative	
V2556	r12_pd36_08	PD36. Words describing you: Down to earth	
V2557	r12_pd36_09	PD36. Words describing you: Experimental	
V2558	r12_pd36_10	PD36. Words describing you: Extrovert	
V2559	r12_pd36_11	PD36. Words describing you: Free thinking	
V2560	r12_pd36_12	PD36. Words describing you: Full of ideas	
V2561	r12_pd36_13	PD36. Words describing you: Hesitant	
V2562	r12_pd36_14	PD36. Words describing you: Imaginative	
V2563	r12_pd36_15	PD36. Words describing you: Intellectual	
V2564	r12_pd36_16	PD36. Words describing you: Liberal minded	
V2565	r12_pd36_17	PD36. Words describing you: Like to get things done	
V2566	r12_pd36_18	PD36. Words describing you: Lively	
V2567	r12_pd36_19	PD36. Words describing you: Methodical	
V2568	r12_pd36_20	PD36. Words describing you: Modern	
V2569	r12_pd36_21	PD36. Words describing you: Open to change	
V2570	r12_pd36_22	PD36. Words describing you: Opinionated	
V2571	r12_pd36_23	PD36. Words describing you: Outgoing	
V2572	r12_pd36_24	PD36. Words describing you: Practical	
V2573	r12_pd36_25	PD36. Words describing you: Quiet	
V2574	r12_pd36_26	PD36. Words describing you: Serious	
V2575	r12_pd36_27	PD36. Words describing you: Shy	
V2576	r12_pd36_28	PD36. Words describing you: Steady / set in my ways	
V2577	r12_pd36_29	PD36. Words describing you: Stylish	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2578	r12_pd36_30	PD36. Words describing you: Trendy	
V2579	r12_pd36_31	PD36. Words describing you: Don't know	
V2580	VAR00058	*****2015 UNIQUE VARIABLES*****	
V2581	QNR	**Questionnaire Number	
V2582	HH_WEIGHT	**Tenor - Household Weight	
V2583	BENCH_WGT_Person	**Tenor - Person Weight	
V2584	VAR00009	*****DEMOGRAPHICS (2015)*****	
V2585	MHI	Q55. Monthly Household Income 2015	
V2586	LPI	*****Lived Poverty Index - added in 2015*****	
V2587	Q3_2	Q3. Household issues - Gone without enough clean water for home use	
V2588	Q3_3	Q3. Household issues - Gone without medicines or medical treatment	
V2589	Q3_4	Q3. Household issues - Gone without enough fuel to cook your food	
V2590	Q3_5	Q3. Household issues - Gone without a cash income	
V2591	Q3_6	Q3. Household issues - Gone without electricity in your home (excluding load shedding)	
V2592	Q4_1	Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without enough food to eat	
V2593	Q4_2	Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without enough clean water for home use	
V2594	Q4_3	Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without medicines or medical treatment	
V2595	Q4_4	Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without enough fuel to cook your food	
V2596	Q4_5	Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without a cash income	
V2597	Q4_6	Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without electricity in your home (excluding load shedding)	
V2598	Q5_1	Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without enough food to eat	
V2599	Q5_2	Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without enough clean water for home use	
V2600	Q5_3	Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without medicines or medical treatment	
V2601	Q5_4	Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without enough fuel to cook your food	
V2602	Q5_5	Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without a cash income	
V2603	Q5_6	Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without electricity in your home (excluding load shedding)	
V2604	Q6b	Q6b. Financial Situation into next 12M	
V2605	Q7_1	Q7. Financial situation - In relation to the rest of South Africa	
V2606	Q7_2	Q7. Financial situation - In relation to the rest of the community where you live	
V2607	Q20_2	Q20. Rights of authorities - The police always have the right to make people obey the law.	
V2608	Q20_3	Q20. Rights of authorities - The South African Revenue Service, or SARS, always have the right to make people pay taxes	
V2609	Q20_1	Q20. Rights of authorities - The courts have the right to make decisions that people always have to accept.	
V2610	Q18_8	Q18. Confidence in institution - SABC	
V2611	Q18_10	Q18. Confidence in institution - African National Congress (ANC)	
V2612	Q18_11	Q18. Confidence in institution - Democratic Alliance (DA)	
V2613	Q18_12	Q18. Confidence in institution - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	
V2614	EFFICACY	***** Political and Voting Efficacy (added 2015) *****	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2615	Q8_1	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Sometimes, politics and government seem so complicated that a person like you can't really understand what's going on	
V2616	Q8_2	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't consider yourself well qualified to participate in issues affecting our country.	
V2617	Q8_3	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't feel you have a good understanding of the important issues affecting our country	
V2618	Q8_4	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't think you are as well informed as most people about issues affecting our country	
V2619	Q8_5	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - People like you don't have a say about what the political leaders and politicians do	
V2620	Q8_6	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Generally speaking, those elected to Parliament soon lose touch with the people	
V2621	Q8_7	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't think that political leaders and politicians care much what people like you think	
V2622	Q8_8	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Your vote does not make a difference	
V2623	Q8_9	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - After being elected all parties are the same, so voting is pointless'	
V2624	Q8_10	Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Voting is meaningless because no politician can be trusted	
V2625	Q9_1	Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a community meeting	
V2626	Q9_2	Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Got together with others to raise an issue	
V2627	Q9_3	Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Contacted radio, TV, or a newspaper to complain about an issue	
V2628	Q9_4	Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Refused to pay a tax or a fee to government	
V2629	Q9_5	Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a demonstration or a protest march	
V2630	Q9_6	Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Used force or violence for a political cause	
V2631	Q9b_1	Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a community meeting	
V2632	Q9b_2	Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Got together with others to raise an issue	
V2633	Q9b_3	Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Contacted radio, TV, or a newspaper to complain about an issue	
V2634	Q9b_4	Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Refused to pay a tax or a fee to government	
V2635	Q9b_5	Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a demonstration or a protest march	
V2636	Q9b_6	Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Used force or violence for a political cause	
V2637	GROUP	*****MEMBERSHIP OF ORGANISATIONS/GROUPS (2015)*****	
V2638	Q10_1	Q10. Organisations a member of - A religious group that meets outside of regular worship services (e.g. a bible study group)	
V2639	Q10_2	Q10. Organisations a member of - A voluntary community group / charity organization (e.g. community policing forum)	
V2640	Q10_3	Q10. Organisations a member of - A sports club or group (e.g. a soccer society)	
V2641	Q10_4	Q10. Organisations a member of - A social club or group (e.g. a book club)	
V2642	Q10_5	Q10. Organisations a member of - A savings society (such as a stokvel, savings group/club or funeral society)	
V2643	Q10_6	Q10. Organisations a member of - Political parties	
V2644	Q10_7	Q10. Organisations a member of - Unions	
V2645	Q11	Q11. Most important organisation a member of	
V2646	Q12_1	Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Obtaining information about things that matter	
V2647	Q12_2	Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Expressing your feelings about things that matter	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2648	Q12_3	Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Improving your life, or the lives of others	
V2649	Q12_4	Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Socializing	
V2650	Q12_5	Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Finding work	
V2651	VAR00015	*****USE OF DIFFERENT MEDIA (2015)*****	
V2652	Q16_1	Q16. Political news sources - Radio	
V2653	Q16_2	Q16. Political news sources - Television	
V2654	Q16_3	Q16. Political news sources - Print newspapers	
V2655	Q16_4	Q16. Political news sources - Internet	
V2656	Q16_5	Q16. Political news sources - Social media such as Facebook or Twitter	
V2657	Q16_6	Q16. Political news sources - Word of mouth	
V2658	VAR00016	*****TRUST IN DIFFERENT MEDIA (2015)*****	
V2659	Q17_1	Q17. Sources trust - Radio	
V2660	Q17_2	Q17. Sources trust - Television	
V2661	Q17_3	Q17. Sources trust - Print newspapers	
V2662	Q17_4	Q17. Sources trust - Internet	
V2663	Q17_5	Q17. Sources trust - Social media such as Facebook or Twitter	
V2664	Q17_6	Q17. Sources trust - Word of mouth	
V2665	VAR00003	*****TRUST IN PEOPLE (2015)*****	
V2666	Q19_1	Q19. Trust in people - Your relatives	
V2667	Q19_2	Q19. Trust in people - Your neighbours (in your immediate area and local community)	
V2668	Q19_3	Q19. Trust in people - Your colleagues (at work, studying etc.)	
V2669	Q19_4	Q19. Trust in people - Other race groups	
V2670	Q19_5	Q19. Trust in people - Other language groups	
V2671	Q19_6	Q19. Trust in people - Foreigners living in South Africa	
V2672	Q21_3	Q21. Statements about apartheid - The apartheid government oppressed the majority of South Africans	
V2673	Q21_4	Q21. Statements about apartheid - Under apartheid black South Africans suffered violence because of their race	
V2674	Q22_2	Q22. Effects of apartheid - Many white South Africans are still well-off today because of the lasting effects of benefits they received during apartheid	
V2675	Q37_3	Q37.Statements about reconciliation - I believe the TRC provided a good foundation for South Africa to achieve reconciliation	
V2676	Q37_4	Q37.Statements about reconciliation - South Africans still need reconciliation	
V2677	Q23_1	Q23_1. Biggest division - First mention	
V2678	Q23_2	Q23_2. Biggest division - Second mention	
V2679	Q23_1_Other_Text	Q23_1. Biggest division - First mention - Other Specify	
V2680	Q23_2_Other_Text	Q23_2. Biggest division - Second mention - Other Specify	
V2681	Q24_1	Q24. Respect over next 2 years - For your mother tongue language	
V2682	Q24_2	Q24. Respect over next 2 years - For your religion	
V2683	Q24_3	Q24. Respect over next 2 years - For your cultural practices	
V2684	VAR00018	*****DOMINANT CULTURE (2015)*****	
V2685	Q25	Q25. Dominant culture	
V2686	Q26_1	Q26. Behaviour amongst dominant culture - To fit in at a social gathering	
V2687	Q26_2	Q26. Behaviour amongst dominant culture - To fit in at work	
V2688	Q27_1	Q27. Race portrayal - In the local media	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2689	Q27_2	Q27. Race portrayal - In the international media	
V2690	Q27_3	Q27. Race portrayal - In business	
V2691	Q27_4	Q27. Race portrayal - In politics	
V2692	Q27_5	Q27. Race portrayal - In tertiary education (e.g. Universities)	
V2693	VAR00019	*****ACCESS TO RESOURCES FOR SOCIAL MOBILITY (2015)*****	
V2694	Q28_1	Q28. Goals - I have access to the financial resources I need to achieve my goals	
V2695	Q28_2	Q28. Goals - I have access to groups of people who can help me achieve my goals	
V2696	Q28_3	Q28. Goals - I have the education I need to achieve my goals	
V2697	Q28_4	Q28. Goals - I can easily get (or travel) to the places I need to in order to achieve my goals	
V2698	Q29_1	Q29_1. Group associated with - First Mention	
V2699	Q29_2	Q29_2. Group associated with - Second Mention	
V2700	Q30	Q30. Importance of main group	
V2701	Q31_1	Q31. Group belonging - Makes you feel good about yourself	
V2702	Q31_2	Q31. Group belonging - Makes you feel important	
V2703	Q31_3	Q31. Group belonging - Makes you feel secure	
V2704	Q38	Q38. Group most difficult to associate with	
V2705	Q29_2_Other_Text	Q29_2. Group associated with - Second Mention - Other Specify	
V2706	Q32	Q32. South African vs Group	
V2707	VAR00001	*****CROSS CUTTING POLITICAL RELATIONSHIPS (2015)*****	
V2708	Q33_1	Q33. SA Identity - You would want your children to think of themselves as South African	
V2709	Q33_2	Q33. SA Identity - Being a South African is an important part of how you see yourself	
V2710	Q33_3	Q33. SA Identity - People should realise we are South Africans first, and stop thinking of themselves in terms of the group they belong to	
V2711	Q34	Q34. Racism in daily life	
V2712	Q36_1	Q36_1: Meaning of reconciliation - First Mention	
V2713	Q36_2	Q36_2: Meaning of reconciliation - Second Mention	
V2714	Q36_3	Q36_3: Meaning of reconciliation - Third Mention	
V2715	Q40_1	Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At work or your place of study	
V2716	Q40_2	Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At home	
V2717	Q35_1	Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you know well when they talk in a racist manner	
V2718	Q35_2	Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you know well when they behave in a racist manner	
V2719	Q35_3	Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you don't know well when they talk in a racist manner	
V2720	Q35_4	Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you don't know well when they behave in a racist manner	
V2721	Q39_1	Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are <racegroup> people	
V2722	Q39_2	Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having a <racegroup> person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family member, at school	
V2723	Q39_3	Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having my child, or the child of a family member, taught by a <racegroup> person at school	
V2724	Q39_4	Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having to work for and take instructions from a <racegroup> person	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2725	Q39_5	Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having a close relative marry a <racegroup> person	
V2726	Q39_6	Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Being treated by a <racegroup> doctor in an emergency situation	
V2727	Q40_3	Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At the shops	
V2728	Q40_4	Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At a social gathering	
V2729	Q40_5	Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At a communal gathering	
V2730	Q40_6	Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At a religious gathering	
V2731	Q41_1	Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At work or your place of study	
V2732	Q41_2	Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At home	
V2733	Q41_3	Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At the shops	
V2734	Q41_4	Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At a social gathering	
V2735	Q41_5	Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At a communal gathering	
V2736	Q41_6	Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At a religious gathering	
V2737	Q42_1	Q42. Level of interaction with race - At work or your place of study	
V2738	Q42_2	Q42. Level of interaction with race - At home	
V2739	Q42_3	Q42. Level of interaction with race - At the shops	
V2740	Q42_4	Q42. Level of interaction with race - At a social gathering	
V2741	Q42_5	Q42. Level of interaction with race - At a communal gathering	
V2742	Q42_6	Q42. Level of interaction with race - At a religious gathering	
V2743	Q43_1	Q43_1. Barriers to talking to race - First Mention	
V2744	Q43_1_Other_Text	Q43_1. Barriers to talking to race - First Mention - Other Specify	
V2745	Q43_2	Q43_2. Barriers to talking to race - Second Mention	
V2746	Q43_3_Other_Text	Q43_2. Barriers to talking to race - Second Mention - Other Specify	
V2747	VAR00010	*****PERSONAL SAFETY (2015)*****	
V2748	Q45_1	Q45. Safety - In your home	
V2749	Q45_2	Q45. Safety - In the neighborhood where you live	
V2750	Q45_3	Q45. Safety - In public commercial/retail places (shopping centres/malls, spazas, etc.)	
V2751	Q45_4	Q45. Safety - In public recreational/community places (parks, community halls, etc.)	
V2752	Q45_5	Q45. Safety - In public transportation places (taxi/bus ranks, train stations, etc.)	
V2753	VAR00011	***** Changes since 1994 *****	
V2754	VAR00012	*****XENOPHOBIA (2015)*****	
V2755	Q47_1	Q47. Action against foreigners - Moving into your neighbourhood?	
V2756	Q47_2	Q47. Action against foreigners - Operating a business in your area?	
V2757	Q47_3	Q47. Action against foreigners - Accessing government services?	
V2758	Q47_4	Q47. Action against foreigners - Accessing jobs and benefits?	
V2759	VAR00014	*****DEMOCRACY DEMAND AND SUPPLY (2015)*****	
V2760	Q48	Q48. Level of democracy	
V2761	Q49	Q49. Satisfaction with democracy	
V2762	VAR00021	*****OTHER DEMOGRAPHIC (2015)*****	
V2763	Q50_Other_Text	Q50. Education Level - Other Specify	
V2764	Q51_Other_Text	Q51. Working Status - Other Specify	
V2765	Q52	Q52. Main Occupation	
V2766	Q52_Other_Text	Q52. Main Occupation - Other Specify	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2767	VAR00013	*****Partisan Support (2015)*****	
V2768	Q13	Q13. Party support	
V2769	Q14	Q14. Name of Party supported	
V2770	Q14_Other_Text	Q14. Name of Party supported - Other Specify	
V2771	Q15a_1	Q15a. Party Interests - African National Congress (ANC)	
V2772	Q15a_2	Q15a. Party Interests - Democratic Alliance (DA)	
V2773	Q15a_3	Q15a. Party Interests - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	
V2774	Q15a_4	Q15a. Party Interests - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	
V2775	Q15b1_01	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - ANC group	
V2776	Q15b1_02	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Themselves	
V2777	Q15b1_03	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - They think of their own people	
V2778	Q15b1_04	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who are in high positions	
V2779	Q15b1_05	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Members of their own party	
V2780	Q15b1_06	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - They are only looking after their interest	
V2781	Q15b1_07	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their own race	
V2782	Q15b1_08	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black community	
V2783	Q15b1_09	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Wealthy people	
V2784	Q15b1_10	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Political members only	
V2785	Q15b1_11	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their family members	
V2786	Q15b1_12	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their families and friends	
V2787	Q15b1_13	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Senior citizen	
V2788	Q15b1_14	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - High ranking ANC officials	
V2789	Q15b1_15	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Government officials	
V2790	Q15b1_16	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Members of the parliament	
V2791	Q15b1_17	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black people within the ANC	
V2792	Q15b1_18	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Zulu community	
V2793	Q15b1_19	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - White community	
V2794	Q15b1_20	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - The Youth	
V2795	Q15b1_21	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People from Kwazulu-Natal	
V2796	Q15b1_22	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black youth	
V2797	Q15b1_23	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Coloured community	
V2798	Q15b1_24	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Zulu speaking people	
V2799	Q15b1_25	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Poor people	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2800	Q15b1_26	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2801	Q15b1_27	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their friends	
V2802	Q15b1_28	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2803	Q15b1_29	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Indian community	
V2804	Q15b1_30	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who support DA	
V2805	Q15b1_31	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Rich black people	
V2806	Q15b1_32	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Rich white people	
V2807	Q15b1_33	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Blacks with high status	
V2808	Q15b1_34	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - EFF members	
V2809	Q15b1_35	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who are struggle heroes	
V2810	Q15b1_36	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Mining people	
V2811	Q15b1_37	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Students	
V2812	Q15b1_38	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who live in Limpopo	
V2813	Q15b1_39	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - ANC youth league	
V2814	Q15b1_40	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Africans	
V2815	Q15b1_41	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black Label	
V2816	Q15b1_42	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Gauteng people	
V2817	Q15b1_43	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Working people	
V2818	Q15b1_44	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - North speaking people	
V2819	Q15b1_45	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself	
V2820	Q15b1_46	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who condone violence	
V2821	Q15b1_47	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Don't know	
V2822	Q15b1_48	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos	
V2823	Q15b1_49	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC	
V2824	Q15b1_50	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who cause trouble in parliament	
V2825	Q15b1_51	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who want to destroy the current government	
V2826	Q15b1_52	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Adults	
V2827	Q15b1_53	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Traditional People	
V2828	Q15b1_54	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - The leaders of the party	
V2829	Q15b1_55	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Refuse to answer/No comment	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2830	Q15b1_56	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Any other comment	
V2831	Q15b2_01	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - ANC group	
V2832	Q15b2_02	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Themselves	
V2833	Q15b2_03	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - They think of their own people	
V2834	Q15b2_04	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who are in high positions	
V2835	Q15b2_05	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Members of their own party	
V2836	Q15b2_06	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - They are only looking after their interest	
V2837	Q15b2_07	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their own race	
V2838	Q15b2_08	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black community	
V2839	Q15b2_09	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Wealthy people	
V2840	Q15b2_10	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Political members only	
V2841	Q15b2_11	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their family members	
V2842	Q15b2_12	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their families and friends	
V2843	Q15b2_13	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Senior citizen	
V2844	Q15b2_14	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - High ranking ANC officials	
V2845	Q15b2_15	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Government officials	
V2846	Q15b2_16	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Members of the parliament	
V2847	Q15b2_17	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black people within the ANC	
V2848	Q15b2_18	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Zulu community	
V2849	Q15b2_19	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - White community	
V2850	Q15b2_20	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - The Youth	
V2851	Q15b2_21	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People from Kwazulu-Natal	
V2852	Q15b2_22	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black youth	
V2853	Q15b2_23	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Coloured community	
V2854	Q15b2_24	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Zulu speaking people	
V2855	Q15b2_25	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Poor people	
V2856	Q15b2_26	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2857	Q15b2_27	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their friends	
V2858	Q15b2_28	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2859	Q15b2_29	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Indian community	
V2860	Q15b2_30	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who support DA	
V2861	Q15b2_31	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Rich black people	
V2862	Q15b2_32	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Rich white people	
V2863	Q15b2_33	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Blacks with high status	
V2864	Q15b2_34	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - EFF members	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2865	Q15b2_35	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who are struggle heroes	
V2866	Q15b2_36	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Mining people	
V2867	Q15b2_37	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Students	
V2868	Q15b2_38	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who live in Limpopo	
V2869	Q15b2_39	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - ANC youth league	
V2870	Q15b2_40	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Africans	
V2871	Q15b2_41	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black Label	
V2872	Q15b2_42	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Gauteng people	
V2873	Q15b2_43	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Working people	
V2874	Q15b2_44	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - North speaking people	
V2875	Q15b2_45	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself	
V2876	Q15b2_46	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who condone violence	
V2877	Q15b2_47	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Don't know	
V2878	Q15b2_48	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos	
V2879	Q15b2_49	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC	
V2880	Q15b2_50	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who cause trouble in parliament	
V2881	Q15b2_51	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who want to destroy the current government	
V2882	Q15b2_52	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Adults	
V2883	Q15b2_53	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Traditional People	
V2884	Q15b2_54	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - The leaders of the party	
V2885	Q15b2_55	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Refuse to answer/No comment	
V2886	Q15b2_56	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Any other comment	
V2887	Q15b3_01	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - ANC group	
V2888	Q15b3_02	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Themselves	
V2889	Q15b3_03	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - They think of their own people	
V2890	Q15b3_04	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who are in high positions	
V2891	Q15b3_05	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Members of their own party	
V2892	Q15b3_06	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - They are only looking after their interest	
V2893	Q15b3_07	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their own race	
V2894	Q15b3_08	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black community	
V2895	Q15b3_09	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Wealthy people	
V2896	Q15b3_10	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Political members only	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2897	Q15b3_11	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their family members	
V2898	Q15b3_12	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their families and friends	
V2899	Q15b3_13	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Senior citizen	
V2900	Q15b3_14	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - High ranking ANC officials	
V2901	Q15b3_15	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Government officials	
V2902	Q15b3_16	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Members of the parliament	
V2903	Q15b3_17	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black people within the ANC	
V2904	Q15b3_18	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Zulu community	
V2905	Q15b3_19	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - White community	
V2906	Q15b3_20	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - The Youth	
V2907	Q15b3_21	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People from Kwazulu-Natal	
V2908	Q15b3_22	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black youth	
V2909	Q15b3_23	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Coloured community	
V2910	Q15b3_24	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Zulu speaking people	
V2911	Q15b3_25	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Poor people	
V2912	Q15b3_26	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2913	Q15b3_27	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their friends	
V2914	Q15b3_28	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2915	Q15b3_29	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Indian community	
V2916	Q15b3_30	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who support DA	
V2917	Q15b3_31	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Rich black people	
V2918	Q15b3_32	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Rich white people	
V2919	Q15b3_33	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Blacks with high status	
V2920	Q15b3_34	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - EFF members	
V2921	Q15b3_35	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who are struggle heroes	
V2922	Q15b3_36	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Mining people	
V2923	Q15b3_37	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Students	
V2924	Q15b3_38	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who live in Limpopo	
V2925	Q15b3_39	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - ANC youth league	
V2926	Q15b3_40	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Africans	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2927	Q15b3_41	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black Label	
V2928	Q15b3_42	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Gauteng people	
V2929	Q15b3_43	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Working people	
V2930	Q15b3_44	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - North speaking people	
V2931	Q15b3_45	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself	
V2932	Q15b3_46	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who condone violence	
V2933	Q15b3_47	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Don't know	
V2934	Q15b3_48	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos	
V2935	Q15b3_49	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC	
V2936	Q15b3_50	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who cause trouble in parliament	
V2937	Q15b3_51	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who want to destroy the current government	
V2938	Q15b3_52	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Adults	
V2939	Q15b3_53	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Traditional People	
V2940	Q15b3_54	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - The leaders of the party	
V2941	Q15b3_55	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Refuse to answer/No comment	
V2942	Q15b3_56	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Any other comment	
V2943	Q15b4_01	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - ANC group	
V2944	Q15b4_02	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Themselves	
V2945	Q15b4_03	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - They think of their own people	
V2946	Q15b4_04	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who are in high positions	
V2947	Q15b4_05	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Members of their own party	
V2948	Q15b4_06	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - They are only looking after their interest	
V2949	Q15b4_07	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their own race	
V2950	Q15b4_08	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black community	
V2951	Q15b4_09	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Wealthy people	
V2952	Q15b4_10	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Political members only	
V2953	Q15b4_11	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their family members	
V2954	Q15b4_12	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their families and friends	
V2955	Q15b4_13	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Senior citizen	
V2956	Q15b4_14	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - High ranking ANC officials	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2957	Q15b4_15	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Government officials	
V2958	Q15b4_16	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Members of the parliament	
V2959	Q15b4_17	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black people within the ANC	
V2960	Q15b4_18	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Zulu community	
V2961	Q15b4_19	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - White community	
V2962	Q15b4_20	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - The Youth	
V2963	Q15b4_21	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People from Kwazulu-Natal	
V2964	Q15b4_22	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black youth	
V2965	Q15b4_23	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Coloured community	
V2966	Q15b4_24	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Zulu speaking people	
V2967	Q15b4_25	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Poor people	
V2968	Q15b4_26	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2969	Q15b4_27	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their friends	
V2970	Q15b4_28	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town	
V2971	Q15b4_29	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Indian community	
V2972	Q15b4_30	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who support DA	
V2973	Q15b4_31	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Rich black people	
V2974	Q15b4_32	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Rich white people	
V2975	Q15b4_33	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Blacks with high status	
V2976	Q15b4_34	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - EFF members	
V2977	Q15b4_35	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who are struggle heroes	
V2978	Q15b4_36	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Mining people	
V2979	Q15b4_37	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Students	
V2980	Q15b4_38	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who live in Limpopo	
V2981	Q15b4_39	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - ANC youth league	
V2982	Q15b4_40	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Africans	
V2983	Q15b4_41	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black Label	
V2984	Q15b4_42	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Gauteng people	
V2985	Q15b4_43	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Working people	
V2986	Q15b4_44	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - North speaking people	
V2987	Q15b4_45	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself	
V2988	Q15b4_46	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who condone violence	
V2989	Q15b4_47	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Don't know	
V2990	Q15b4_48	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V2991	Q15b4_49	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC	
V2992	Q15b4_50	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who cause trouble in parliament	
V2993	Q15b4_51	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who want to destroy the current government	
V2994	Q15b4_52	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Adults	
V2995	Q15b4_53	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Traditional People	
V2996	Q15b4_54	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - The leaders of the party	
V2997	Q15b4_55	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Refuse to answer/No comment	
V2998	Q15b4_56	Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Any other comment	
V2999	LSM_Stat1	LSM - Tap water in your house or on your property	
V3000	LSM_Stat2	LSM - Hot running water from a geyser	
V3001	LSM_Stat3	LSM - Flush toilet inside or outside house	
V3002	LSM_Stat4	LSM - Built-in kitchen sink	
V3003	LSM_Stat5	LSM - Ordinary Telkom or Neotel telephone	
V3004	LSM_Stat6	LSM - 3 or more cellphones in this household	
V3005	LSM_Stat7	LSM - Exactly two cellphones in this household	
V3006	LSM_Stat8	LSM - Exactly one cellphone or no cellphones in this household	
V3007	LSM_Stat9	LSM - More than 1 radio, excluding a car radio	
V3008	LSM_Stat10	LSM - Swimming pool	
V3009	LSM_Stat11	LSM - TV set	
V3010	LSM_Stat12	LSM - Pay TV subscription such as M-Net, DStv or Top TV	
V3011	LSM_Stat13	LSM - Air conditioner, not just a fan	
V3012	LSM_Stat14	LSM - Any kind of DVD or Blu Ray player	
V3013	LSM_Stat15	LSM - Home theatre system	
V3014	LSM_Stat16	LSM - Hi-fi or music centre	
V3015	LSM_Stat17	LSM - Personal computer such as a laptop or desktop	
V3016	LSM_Stat18	LSM - Fridge or combined fridge/freezer	
V3017	LSM_Stat19	LSM - Deep freezer which is free standing	
V3018	LSM_Stat20	LSM - Electric stove	
V3019	LSM_Stat21	LSM - Microwave oven	
V3020	LSM_Stat22	LSM - Floor polisher or vacuum cleaner	
V3021	LSM_Stat23	LSM - Washing machine	
V3022	LSM_Stat24	LSM - Tumble dryer	
V3023	LSM_Stat25	LSM - Dishwashing machine	
V3024	LSM_Stat26	LSM - Motor car	
V3025	LSM_Stat27	LSM - Live-in, full-time or part-time domestic servant, helper or gardener	
V3026	LSM_Stat28	LSM - Home security service	
V3027	LSM_Stat29	LSM - Live in a built house/cluster house or town house excluding a RDP, township matchbox or improved township matchbox house	
V3028	LSM_Stat30	LSM - Live in one of these cities or their suburbs/townships: Johannesburg, Soweto, Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Kempton Park, Pretoria, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Welkom, Bloemfontein, Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage, East London, Cap	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V3029	LSM_Stat31	LSM - Live in a rural area such as a farm or traditional tribal village, outside Gauteng or the Western Cape	
V3030	VAR00022	*****2015 CONTROL VARIABLES*****	
V3031	Q54	Q54. Importance of religion	
V3032	DAYOFWEEK	Day of week	
V3033	TIMEOFDAY	Time of day	
V3034	END_TIME	Interview end time	
V3035	INTNR	INTNR: Interview number	
V3036	PR1	PR1: Particulars of Visiting Point	
V3037	PR2	PR2: Visiting Point Number	
V3038	EA	EA: EA Number	
V3039	AREA_CLASSIFICATION	Area Classification	
V3040	START_TIME	Interview start time	
V3041	DATE	Date of interview	
V3042	PARTICIPATION	Participation request	
V3043	SECURITY1	A market research company	
V3044	SECURITY2	An advertising agency	
V3045	SECURITY3	None of these	
V3046	PREVIOUS	Previous: S2. Previous participation	
V3047	PARTICIPATION2	Participation2: Participation request	
V3048	VAR00004		
V3049	EATYPE	EA Type	
V3050	EA_DESCRIPTION	EA Description	
V3051	SOURCE	Case source is DataSet5	
V3052	WEIGHT	*****WEIGHT VARIABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDS*****	
V3053	weight_1a	Round 1 weight	
V3054	weight_2a	Round 2 weight	
V3055	weight_3a	Round 3 weight	
V3056	weight_4a	Round 4 weight	
V3057	weight_5a	Round 5 weight	
V3058	weight_6a	Round 6 weight	
V3059	weight_7a	Round 7 weight	
V3060	weight_8a	Round 8 weight	
V3061	weight_9a	Round 9 weight	
V3062	weight_10a	Round 10 weight	
V3063	weight_11a	Round 11 weight	
V3064	weight_12a	Round 12 weight	
V3065	weight_13a	Round 13 weight	
V3066	weight_14a	Round 14 weight	

Total: 1181

VAR00005: ***SURVEY ROUNDS AND WEIGHTS*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

ROUND: Survey round**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1	3498	7.4%
2	Round 2	3312	7%
3	Round 3	3354	7.1%
4	Round 4	3289	6.9%
5	Round 5	3490	7.4%
6	Round 6	3484	7.4%
7	Round 7	3479	7.3%
8	Round 8	3490	7.4%
9	Round 9	3487	7.4%
10	Round 10	3553	7.5%
11	Round 11	3544	7.5%
12	Round 12	3562	7.5%
13	Round 13	3590	7.6%
14	Round 14	2219	4.7%

WEIGHT2003_2015: All Weights 2003 to 2015**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 142.9 - 149000 Format: Numeric Weighted: Yes

INTRO: Intro (2013)**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3590	7.6%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		43761	

GEO: *** GEOGRAPHIC *********Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

PROVINCE: Province**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	6131	12.9%
2	Northern Cape	1245	2.6%

3	Free State	2831	6%
4	Eastern Cape	6221	13.1%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	9426	19.9%
6	Mpumalanga	2149	4.5%
7	Limpopo	3317	7%
8	Gauteng	13638	28.8%
9	North West	2393	5.1%

COMMUNITY: Community Size

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45132 Invalid: 2219

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Metro	25757	54.4%
2	City	2025	4.3%
3	Large Town	1672	3.5%
4	Small Town	2880	6.1%
5	Village	1301	2.7%
6	Rural	11497	24.3%
Sysmiss		2219	

METRO: Metropolitan area

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41542 Invalid: 5809

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Non-Metro areas	17815	37.6%
1	Johannesburg	3779	8%

2	East Rand	3390	7.2%
3	West Rand	523	1.1%
4	Pretoria	2607	5.5%
5	Vaal	1322	2.8%
6	Durban	3803	8%
7	Pietermaritzburg	672	1.4%
8	Port Elizabeth	1657	3.5%
9	East London	801	1.7%
10	Cape Town	4169	8.8%
11	Bloemfontein	796	1.7%
12	Welkom	208	0.4%
13	Soweto	0	0%
Sysmiss		5809	

CENSUS: Census type

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10584 Invalid: 36767

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban formal	6693	14.1%
2	Urban informal	1152	2.4%
3	Rural formal	496	1%
4	Tribal	2243	4.7%
Sysmiss		36767	

RESTYPE: Type of Respondent

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3498 Invalid: 43853

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Non-Metro	1500	3.2%
1	Metro - Formal	1833	3.9%
2	Metro - Informal	165	0.3%
Sysmiss		43853	

DEMO: ***** DEMOGRAPHIC *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

RACE: Race

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	White	7859	16.6%
2	Asian/Indian	1989	4.2%
3	Coloured	5209	11%
4	Black	32294	68.2%

GENDER: Gender

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	23543	49.7%
2	Female	23808	50.3%

LANGUAGE: Home Language

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	English	6955	14.7%
2	Afrikaans	8466	17.9%
3	Zulu	10092	21.3%
4	Xhosa	7365	15.6%
5	N. Sotho	3625	7.7%
6	S. Sotho	3862	8.2%
7	Tswana	3443	7.3%
8	Tsonga/ Shangaan	1390	2.9%
9	Venda	665	1.4%
10	Swazi	797	1.7%
11	Ndebele	441	0.9%
12	Other	244	0.5%
98	Refused	6	0%

EDUCATION: Highest level of education completed

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 43861 Invalid: 3490 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No schooling	1705	3.9%
2	Some primary school	3589	8.2%
3	Primary school completed	3610	8.2%
4	Some high school	16303	37.2%
5	Matric	12723	29%
6	Artisan's certificate obtained	1003	2.3%
7	Technikon diploma/ degree completed	2368	5.4%
8	Professional	427	1%
9	Technical	326	0.7%
10	Secretarial	97	0.2%
11	University degree completed	1544	3.5%
12	Other	155	0.4%
98	Refused	11	0%

AGE: Age group

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45132 Invalid: 2219

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	17 years and under	1581	3.3%
2	18 - 19 years	2695	5.7%
3	20 - 24 years	6147	13%
4	25 - 29 years	5729	12.1%
5	30 - 34 years	5114	10.8%
6	35 - 39 years	4963	10.5%
7	40 - 44 years	4123	8.7%
8	45 - 49 years	3612	7.6%
9	50 - 54 years	2912	6.1%
10	55 - 59 years	2421	5.1%

11	60 - 64 years	2118	4.5%
12	65+ years	3716	7.8%
98	Refused	1	0%
Sysmiss		2219	

EXACTAGE: Exact age

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 33568 Invalid: 13783 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
98	Refused	113	100%

MARITAL: Marital status

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45132 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Single	20080	44.5%
2	Married	17104	37.9%
3	Living together	3540	7.8%
4	Widowed	3107	6.9%
5	Divorced	935	2.1%
6	Separated	358	0.8%
98	Refused	8	0%

DWELLING: Type of dwelling

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47342 Invalid: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Informal dwelling/ shack, not in a backyard	5622	11.9%
2	Informal dwelling/ shack in a backyard	1185	2.5%
3	Caravan or mobile home	138	0.3%
4	Traditional hut	3458	7.3%
5	Matchbox type house (3-4 rooms) on a separate stand/ yard	5278	11.1%
6	Improved matchbox type house on a separate stand/ yard	1869	3.9%
7	Suburban type house (2+ beds/ inside bathrm) on sep. stand	8982	19%
8	Second house/ cottage on this property	158	0.3%
9	Granny flat on this property/ flatlet	199	0.4%
10	Garage/ modified garage/ rooms in the back	308	0.7%
11	Rondavel/ Zozo hut	578	1.2%
12	Part of a house/ share a house	240	0.5%
13	Townhouse or cluster house in complex	306	0.6%
14	Semi-detached or joint house	1062	2.2%
15	A unit in a block of flats	1627	3.4%
16	RDP house	1254	2.6%
17	Compound	105	0.2%
18	Hotel room	22	0%
19	One-roomed house	4	0%
20	Hostel	106	0.2%
23	Other	210	0.4%
24	House / Cluster House / Townhouse	9142	19.3%
25	Matchbox / Improved matchbox / RDP House	3875	8.2%
26	Room in backyard	300	0.6%
27	Squatter hut / Shack	1292	2.7%
28	Plot	6	0%
29	Owner built house (unplastered) â€Ž/ block house / rural hou	13	0%
30	Farm house	3	0%
Sysmiss		9	

RELIGION: To which religious denomination or group do you belong?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 37661 Invalid: 9690

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Buddhist	106	0.2%
2	Christian: Roman Catholic	4956	10.5%
3	Christian: Protestant	15809	33.4%
4	Hindu	757	1.6%
5	Jewish/ Judaism	81	0.2%
6	Muslim/ Islam	851	1.8%
7	ZCC/ Zion Christian Church/ Church of Shembe/ Other African	7445	15.7%
8	Other	1550	3.3%
9	None	5703	12%
98	Refused	403	0.9%
Sysmiss		9690	

ELECTIONS: NATIONAL: If there were national elections tomorrow, which political party or organisation would you vote for?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 17447 Invalid: 29904

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African Muslim Party (AMP)	68	0.1%
2	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	154	0.3%
3	African National Congress (ANC)	10627	22.4%
4	Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO)	27	0.1%
5	Democratic Alliance (DA)	2486	5.3%
6	Freedom Front Plus (FF+)	61	0.1%

7	Independent Democrats (ID)	228	0.5%
8	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	336	0.7%
9	Minority Front (MF)	59	0.1%
10	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	63	0.1%
11	SA Communist Party (SACP)	18	0%
12	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	20	0%
13	United Democratic Movement (UDM)	75	0.2%
14	Other party	28	0.1%
15	Would not vote	103	0.2%
16	None of the above	71	0.1%
17	Too young to vote	20	0%
18	Not Answered / spoilt ballot	590	1.2%
19	Spoilt ballot	108	0.2%
20	None	130	0.3%
21	Congress of the People (COPE)	402	0.8%
22	African Peoples Convention (APC)	46	0.1%
23	Christian Democratic Alliance (CDA)	16	0%
24	National Alliance (NA)	4	0%
25	National Democratic Convention (NDC)	0	0%
26	No ID - Can't vote	0	0%
98	Refused	625	1.3%
99	Don't know	1082	2.3%
Sysmiss		29904	

INCOM: *** INCOME *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

WORK: Working Status

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47343 Invalid: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Working full-time	14608	30.9%
2	Working part-time	4171	8.8%
3	Not working - Housewife	3487	7.4%
4	Not working - Student	4794	10.1%
5	Not working - Retired	5455	11.5%
6	Unemployed - looking for work	12700	26.8%
7	Unemployed - not looking for work	2128	4.5%
Sysmiss		8	

EARNERS: Number of people in household earning money

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45132 Invalid: 2219 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
98	Refused	190	100%

INCOME: Monthly household income (categories don't work for 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 23906 Invalid: 23445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to R499	1212	5.1%
2	R500 - R899	3167	13.2%
3	R900 - R1,199	1618	6.8%

4	R1,200 - R1,399	1471	6.2%
5	R1,400 - R2,499	2677	11.2%
6	R2,500 - R2,999	1404	5.9%
7	R3,000 - R3,999	1384	5.8%
8	R4,000 - R4,999	984	4.1%
9	R5,000 - R5,999	659	2.8%
10	R6,000 - R6,999	620	2.6%
11	R7,000 - R7,999	495	2.1%
12	R8,000 - R8,999	429	1.8%
13	R9,000 - R9,999	317	1.3%
14	R10,000 - R11,999	625	2.6%
15	R12,000 - R13,999	392	1.6%
16	R14,000 - R15,999	431	1.8%
17	R16,000 - R17,999	350	1.5%
18	R18,000 - R19,999	227	0.9%
19	R20,000 +	1078	4.5%
98	Refused	3460	14.5%
99	Don't know	906	3.8%

INCOMECAT: Income categories for 2011

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 23906 Invalid: 23445 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to R499	1212	5.1%
2	R500 - R899	3167	13.2%
3	R900 - R1,199	1618	6.8%
4	R1,200 - R1,399	1471	6.2%
5	R1,400 - R2,499	2677	11.2%
6	R2,500 - R2,999	1404	5.9%
7	R3,000 - R3,999	1384	5.8%
8	R4,000 - R4,999	984	4.1%
9	R5,000 - R5,999	659	2.8%

10	R6,000 - R6,999	620	2.6%
11	R7,000 - R7,999	495	2.1%
12	R8,000 - R8,999	429	1.8%
13	R9,000 - R9,999	317	1.3%
14	R10,000 - R11,999	625	2.6%
15	R12,000 - R13,999	392	1.6%
16	R14,000 - R15,999	431	1.8%
17	R16,000 - R19,999	577	2.4%
19	R20,000 +	1078	4.5%
98	Refused	3460	14.5%
99	Don't know	906	3.8%

LSM: Living Standards Measure

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 43864 Invalid: 3487

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	LSM 1	1297	2.7%
2	LSM 2	3340	7.1%
3	LSM 3	3881	8.2%
4	LSM 4	5581	11.8%
5	LSM 5	7176	15.2%
6	LSM 6	8290	17.5%
7	LSM 7	3937	8.3%
8	LSM 8	2978	6.3%
9	LSM 9	3592	7.6%
10	LSM 10	3792	8%
Sysmiss		3487	

OCCUPATION: Occupation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 16730 Invalid: 30621 Minimum: -1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	2091	12.5%
1	Professional	1033	6.2%
2	Executive/ Managerial	1001	6%
3	Clerical/ Sales	3088	18.5%
4	Tradesman/ Skilled worker	2236	13.4%
5	Semi-skilled	2387	14.3%
6	Unskilled	3510	21%
7	Self-employed	1141	6.8%
8	Housewife/pensioner/retired/student	74	0.4%
9	Unemployed	1	0%
96	Not answered	9	0.1%
98	Refused	159	1%

OCCUPATION_RECODE: Occupation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1307 Invalid: 46044
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Professional	114	0.2%
2	Executive/ Managerial	93	0.2%
3	Clerical/ Sales	233	0.5%
4	Tradesman/ Skilled worker	161	0.3%
5	Semi-skilled	222	0.5%
6	Unskilled	402	0.8%
7	Self-employed	81	0.2%
98	Refused	1	0%

Sysmiss		46044	
---------	--	-------	--

OCCUPATION_13: Occupation (completely different categories used in 2013)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Medical	12	0%
2	Academic	1	0%
3	Legal	7	0%
4	Technical e.g. Civil Engineer Chemical Engineer	17	0%
5	Education	67	0.1%
6	Accountant	13	0%
7	Religion	3	0%
8	Pilot	0	0%
9	Chemist	1	0%
10	Analyst	0	0%
11	Architect	3	0%
12	Translator	0	0%
13	Journalist	1	0%
14	Company Director	0	0%
15	Head of Department	3	0%
16	Matron	2	0%
17	Postmaster	0	0%
18	Mine Manager	0	0%
19	High Rank in Police	0	0%
20	Army	2	0%
21	Controller	5	0%
22	Consultant	14	0%
23	Broker	1	0%
24	Officer	16	0%
25	Computer Programmer	0	0%
26	Public Relations Officer	0	0%

27	Sister	1	0%
28	Secretarial	16	0%
29	Bookkeeper	2	0%
30	Telephonist	1	0%
31	Cashier	43	0.1%
32	Court Registrar	0	0%
33	Illustrator	0	0%
34	Photographer	1	0%
35	Office Worker	17	0%
36	Insurance Underwriter	0	0%
37	Storeman	3	0%
38	Customs Officer	0	0%
39	Middle Rank Police	1	0%
40	Army	0	0%
41	Bank/Building Society	4	0%
42	Official	0	0%
43	Reporter	0	0%
44	Musician	1	0%
45	Receptionist	14	0%
46	Artist	0	0%
47	Shopkeeper (Jeweller Buyer etc.)	16	0%
48	Merchandiser	7	0%
49	Hawker	47	0.1%
50	Representative	3	0%
51	Dealer	0	0%
52	Agent	9	0%
53	Salesman	53	0.1%
54	Stock Controller	3	0%
55	Handyman	5	0%
56	Civil Servant	3	0%
57	Air Hostess	0	0%
58	Artisan	11	0%
59	Electrician	13	0%
60	Plumber	12	0%
61	Carpenter	9	0%
62	Technician	14	0%
63	Painter	4	0%
64	Fitter and Turner	4	0%
65	Supervisor	25	0.1%

66	Foreman	4	0%
67	Mechanic	31	0.1%
68	Inspector	1	0%
69	Nurse	15	0%
70	Rigger	0	0%
71	Soldier	2	0%
72	Chef	6	0%
73	Police	12	0%
74	Traffic Official	0	0%
75	Shift boss	0	0%
76	Mine Captain	0	0%
77	Hairdresser	21	0%
78	Upholsterer	0	0%
79	Florist	0	0%
80	Factory Worker	17	0%
81	Shelf Packer	13	0%
82	Wrapper	0	0%
83	Mine Labourer	15	0%
84	Construction Worker	31	0.1%
85	Operator	2	0%
86	Waitress	8	0%
87	Driver	44	0.1%
88	Housekeeper	1	0%
89	Boards Erector	0	0%
90	Nurses Aid	0	0%
91	Machine Operator	26	0.1%
92	Postman	0	0%
93	Labourer	71	0.1%
94	Domestic Servant	65	0.1%
95	Tea maker	0	0%
96	Road Worker	0	0%
97	Night Watchman	0	0%
98	Grave Digger	0	0%
99	Newspaper Vendor	0	0%
100	Caretaker	4	0%
101	Cleaner	56	0.1%
102	Commissionaire	0	0%
103	Doorman	0	0%
104	Porter	0	0%

105	Security Guard	21	0%
106	Spotter	0	0%
107	Petrol Attendant	14	0%
108	Messenger	2	0%
109	Gardener	22	0%
110	Own Business	57	0.1%
111	Taxi Owner	2	0%
112	Witchdoctor	5	0%
113	Shebeen	6	0%
114	Queen	1	0%
115	Farmer	3	0%
116	Housewife / Pensioner / Retired / Student / Scholar	731	1.5%
117	Unemployed - not working	1085	2.3%
118	Refused	44	0.1%
119	Brick Layer / Tiler	12	0%
120	Clerk / Clerical Worker	87	0.2%
121	General Worker	61	0.1%
122	Printer	1	0%
123	Manager (Unspec)	51	0.1%
124	Manager Specified	12	0%
125	Auditor	1	0%
126	PA / Personal Assistant	2	0%
127	Assistant	26	0.1%
128	Dancing Instructor	2	0%
129	Renovator	2	0%
130	IT	12	0%
131	Business Woman / Businessman	6	0%
132	Social Worker	4	0%
133	Security / Security Officer	34	0.1%
134	Warden	3	0%
135	Builder	20	0%
136	Designer	2	0%
137	CEO	3	0%
138	Welder	6	0%
139	Fireman	3	0%
140	Dressmaker / sewing	6	0%
141	Data Capturer	4	0%
142	Child Minder	7	0%
143	Councillor	1	0%

144	Interior Decorator	1	0%
145	Assessor	1	0%
146	Service Worker	5	0%
147	Managing Director	1	0%
148	Maintenance Worker	2	0%
149	Debt Collector	2	0%
150	Contractor	3	0%
151	Caterer	1	0%
152	Market Researcher	0	0%
153	Financial Advisor	6	0%
154	Marine Resource	0	0%
155	Tour Guide	1	0%
156	Linesman	1	0%
157	Manufacturer	1	0%
158	Events Organiser	1	0%
159	Director Specified	2	0%
160	Delivery Man	2	0%
161	Beautician	5	0%
162	Director (Unspec)	2	0%
163	General Manager	1	0%
164	Flight Attendant	1	0%
165	Hoist Crane Driver	1	0%
166	Stock Broker	1	0%
167	Logistics Co-ordinator	1	0%
168	Referee	1	0%
169	Mail Processor	1	0%
170	Entertainer	1	0%
171	Tailor	1	0%
172	Panelbeater	1	0%
173	Caregiver	2	0%
174	Barman	1	0%
997	Other	13	0%
998	None	211	0.4%
999	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		43761	

SELFEMPLOYED: At present are you self-employed?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 12567 Invalid: 34784

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	2091	4.4%
1	Yes	1650	3.5%
2	No	8826	18.6%
Sysmiss		34784	

INCOMEHIGHER: Monthly household income**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 21226 Invalid: 26125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No household income	435	0.9%
1	R1 - R199	53	0.1%
2	R200 - R299	196	0.4%
3	R300 - R399	95	0.2%
4	R400 - R499	135	0.3%
5	R500 - R599	286	0.6%
6	R600 - R699	138	0.3%
7	R700 - R799	155	0.3%
8	R800 - R899	328	0.7%
9	R900 - R999	394	0.8%
10	R1 000 - R1 099	672	1.4%
11	R1 100 - R1 199	536	1.1%
12	R1 200 - R1 399	671	1.4%
13	R1 400 - R1 599	490	1%
14	R1 600 - R1 999	763	1.6%
15	R2 000 - R2 499	1268	2.7%

16	R2 500 - R2 999	798	1.7%
17	R3 000 - R3 999	1195	2.5%
18	R4 000 - R4 999	908	1.9%
19	R5 000 - R5 999	685	1.4%
20	R6 000 - R6 999	606	1.3%
21	R7 000 - R7 999	448	0.9%
22	R8 000 - R8 999	433	0.9%
23	R9 000 - R9 999	297	0.6%
24	R10 000 - R10 999	421	0.9%
25	R11 000 - R11 999	166	0.4%
26	R12 000 - R13 999	307	0.6%
27	R14 000 - R15 999	375	0.8%
28	R16 000 - R19 999	295	0.6%
29	R20 000 - R24 999	378	0.8%
30	R25 000 - R29 999	254	0.5%
31	R30 000 - R39 999	216	0.5%
32	R40 000 +	335	0.7%
98	Refused	5457	11.5%
99	Don't know	1037	2.2%
Sysmiss		26125	

INCOMEPERSHIGHER: Personal Monthly income

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 21226 Invalid: 26125

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No household income	5817	12.3%
1	R1 - R199	284	0.6%
2	R200 - R299	451	1%
3	R300 - R399	175	0.4%
4	R400 - R499	210	0.4%
5	R500 - R599	344	0.7%
6	R600 - R699	166	0.4%

7	R700 - R799	161	0.3%
8	R800 - R899	380	0.8%
9	R900 - R999	539	1.1%
10	R1 000 - R1 099	814	1.7%
11	R1 100 - R1 199	562	1.2%
12	R1 200 - R1 399	629	1.3%
13	R1 400 - R1 599	392	0.8%
14	R1 600 - R1 999	438	0.9%
15	R2 000 - R2 499	622	1.3%
16	R2 500 - R2 999	452	1%
17	R3 000 - R3 999	620	1.3%
18	R4 000 - R4 999	503	1.1%
19	R5 000 - R5 999	421	0.9%
20	R6 000 - R6 999	309	0.7%
21	R7 000 - R7 999	258	0.5%
22	R8 000 - R8 999	224	0.5%
23	R9 000 - R9 999	166	0.4%
24	R10 000 - R10 999	242	0.5%
25	R11 000 - R11 999	99	0.2%
26	R12 000 - R13 999	131	0.3%
27	R14 000 - R15 999	176	0.4%
28	R16 000 - R19 999	140	0.3%
29	R20 000 - R24 999	116	0.2%
30	R25 000 - R29 999	74	0.2%
31	R30 000 - R39 999	68	0.1%
32	R40 000 +	100	0.2%
98	Refused	4967	10.5%
99	Don't know	176	0.4%
Sysmiss		26125	

HHINCOMEAT_NEW: Monthly household income categories NEW

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2800 Invalid: 44551

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to R499	169	0.4%
2	R500 - R899	282	0.6%
3	R900 - R1,199	365	0.8%
4	R1,200 - R1,399	120	0.3%
5	R1,400 - R2,499	566	1.2%
6	R2,500 - R2,999	143	0.3%
7	R3,000 - R3,999	207	0.4%
8	R4,000 - R4,999	155	0.3%
9	R5,000 - R5,999	91	0.2%
10	R6,000 - R6,999	90	0.2%
11	R7,000 - R7,999	81	0.2%
12	R8,000 - R8,999	70	0.1%
13	R9,000 - R9,999	47	0.1%
14	R10,000 - R11,999	90	0.2%
15	R12,000 - R13,999	57	0.1%
16	R14,000 - R15,999	76	0.2%
17	R16,000 - R19,999	35	0.1%
18	R20,000 +	156	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		44551	

PERSINCOMEAT_NEW: Personal Monthly income NEW

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3013 Invalid: 44338

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to R499	1344	2.8%
2	R500 - R899	324	0.7%
3	R900 - R1,199	396	0.8%
4	R1,200 - R1,399	66	0.1%
5	R1,400 - R2,499	280	0.6%

6	R2,500 - R2,999	79	0.2%
7	R3,000 - R3,999	99	0.2%
8	R4,000 - R4,999	81	0.2%
9	R5,000 - R5,999	57	0.1%
10	R6,000 - R6,999	46	0.1%
11	R7,000 - R7,999	45	0.1%
12	R8,000 - R8,999	26	0.1%
13	R9,000 - R9,999	25	0.1%
14	R10,000 - R11,999	46	0.1%
15	R12,000 - R13,999	22	0%
16	R14,000 - R15,999	27	0.1%
17	R16,000 - R19,999	17	0%
18	R20,000 +	33	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		44338	

HHINCOMECAAT: Monthly household income categories NEW

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7636 Invalid: 39715

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to R499	488	1%
2	R500 - R899	453	1%
3	R900 - R1,199	965	2%
4	R1,200 - R1,399	326	0.7%
5	R1,400 - R2,499	1414	3%
6	R2,500 - R2,999	398	0.8%
7	R3,000 - R3,999	632	1.3%
8	R4,000 - R4,999	437	0.9%
9	R5,000 - R5,999	349	0.7%
10	R6,000 - R6,999	303	0.6%
11	R7,000 - R7,999	216	0.5%

12	R8,000 - R8,999	189	0.4%
13	R9,000 - R9,999	147	0.3%
14	R10,000 - R11,999	258	0.5%
15	R12,000 - R13,999	133	0.3%
16	R14,000 - R15,999	176	0.4%
17	R16,000 - R19,999	144	0.3%
18	R20,000 +	608	1.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		39715	

PERSINCOMEAT: Personal Monthly income NEW

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 8418 Invalid: 38933

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Up to R499	3896	8.2%
2	R500 - R899	468	1%
3	R900 - R1,199	1174	2.5%
4	R1,200 - R1,399	255	0.5%
5	R1,400 - R2,499	717	1.5%
6	R2,500 - R2,999	207	0.4%
7	R3,000 - R3,999	308	0.7%
8	R4,000 - R4,999	215	0.5%
9	R5,000 - R5,999	205	0.4%
10	R6,000 - R6,999	151	0.3%
11	R7,000 - R7,999	123	0.3%
12	R8,000 - R8,999	103	0.2%
13	R9,000 - R9,999	76	0.2%
14	R10,000 - R11,999	161	0.3%
15	R12,000 - R13,999	56	0.1%
16	R14,000 - R15,999	84	0.2%
17	R16,000 - R19,999	55	0.1%

18	R20,000 +	164	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		38933	

POLCUL: ***** POLITICAL CULTURE *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

LEADERS: ***** Trust in Leadership *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

NOTCONCERNED: The people who run the country are not really concerned with what happens to people like me.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41808 Invalid: 5543

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	8191	17.3%
2	Agree	14662	31%
3	Uncertain	6974	14.7%
4	Disagree	8029	17%
5	Strongly disagree	2905	6.1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	1039	2.2%
Sysmiss		5543	

LEADERSRIGHT: Most of the time I can trust the country's national leaders to do what is right.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	6765	14.3%
2	Agree	15663	33.1%
3	Uncertain	8844	18.7%
4	Disagree	6951	14.7%
5	Strongly disagree	2736	5.8%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	840	1.8%
Sysmiss		5544	

OFFICIALDIS: If public officials are not interested in hearing what people like me think, there is really no way to make them listen.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	6386	13.5%
2	Agree	14725	31.1%
3	Uncertain	8883	18.8%
4	Disagree	7050	14.9%
5	Strongly disagree	2930	6.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%

98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	1825	3.9%
Sysmiss		5544	

ROL: *** Rule of Law *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

AROUNDTHELAW: It is alright to get around the law as long as you don't actually break it.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5643	11.9%
2	Agree	13294	28.1%
3	Uncertain	7744	16.4%
4	Disagree	8763	18.5%
5	Strongly disagree	5030	10.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	1325	2.8%
Sysmiss		5544	

IGNORELAW: Sometimes it might be better to ignore the law and solve problems immediately rather than wait for a legal solution.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	4100	8.7%
2	Agree	10489	22.2%
3	Uncertain	8440	17.8%
4	Disagree	12523	26.4%
5	Strongly disagree	7987	16.9%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	1572	3.3%
Sysmiss		2232	

NOTOBEYLAW: It is not necessary to obey the laws of a government that I did not vote for.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	2767	5.8%
2	Agree	6913	14.6%
3	Uncertain	8095	17.1%
4	Disagree	14182	30%
5	Strongly disagree	11084	23.4%
97	Not applicable	1	0%
98	Refused	9	0%
99	Don't know	2068	4.4%
Sysmiss		2232	

COURTS: *** Rule of Law *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SACOURTS: The rulings of SA courts should be in accordance with the SA Constitution, even if it contradicts the will of the

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 31678 Invalid: 15673

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5262	11.1%
2	Agree	11740	24.8%
3	Uncertain	7634	16.1%
4	Disagree	3390	7.2%
5	Strongly disagree	1387	2.9%
98	Refused	3	0%
99	Don't know	2262	4.8%
Sysmiss		15673	

COURTSTRUST: South Africans courts can generally be trusted to make judgements that are fair towards all South Africans

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10453 Invalid: 36898

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1992	4.2%
2	Agree	4430	9.4%
3	Uncertain	2002	4.2%
4	Disagree	1082	2.3%

5	Strongly disagree	487	1%
98	Refused	3	0%
99	Don't know	457	1%
Sysmiss		36898	

INSTITUTIONS: ***** Institutions *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

CONPRES: The Presidency: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 28182 Invalid: 19169

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	6620	14%
2	Quite a lot	10783	22.8%
3	Not very much	7446	15.7%
4	None at all	2711	5.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	620	1.3%
Sysmiss		19169	

CONNATGOV: National Government: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30403 Invalid: 16948

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	6453	13.6%
2	Quite a lot	11646	24.6%
3	Not very much	8352	17.6%
4	None at all	3272	6.9%
97	Not applicable	97	0.2%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	581	1.2%
Sysmiss		16948	

CONLOCGOV: Local Government: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30405 Invalid: 16946

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	3876	8.2%
2	Quite a lot	9557	20.2%
3	Not very much	10562	22.3%
4	None at all	5682	12%
97	Not applicable	96	0.2%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	630	1.3%
Sysmiss		16946	

CONPROVGOV: Provincial Government: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 28184 Invalid: 19167
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	4684	9.9%
2	Quite a lot	10908	23%
3	Not very much	8845	18.7%
4	None at all	3087	6.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	658	1.4%
Sysmiss		19167	

CONPARL: Parliament: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30402 Invalid: 16949
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	5993	12.7%
2	Quite a lot	11604	24.5%
3	Not very much	8215	17.3%
4	None at all	3382	7.1%
97	Not applicable	159	0.3%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	1047	2.2%

Sysmiss		16949	
---------	--	-------	--

CONBIGCOMP: Big Companies: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 28186 Invalid: 19165

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	5779	12.2%
2	Quite a lot	11801	24.9%
3	Not very much	6725	14.2%
4	None at all	2201	4.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	1678	3.5%
Sysmiss		19165	

CONPOLPART: Political Parties: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 28185 Invalid: 19166

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	2962	6.3%
2	Quite a lot	8504	18%
3	Not very much	10735	22.7%
4	None at all	4867	10.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%

99	Don't Know	1115	2.4%
Sysmiss		19166	

CONPRINTMED: Print media (newspapers): Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30405 Invalid: 16946
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	5572	11.8%
2	Quite a lot	13538	28.6%
3	Not very much	7322	15.5%
4	None at all	2429	5.1%
97	Not applicable	141	0.3%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	1401	3%
Sysmiss		16946	

CONBROMED: Broadcast media (radio & TV): Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30404 Invalid: 16947
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	7150	15.1%
2	Quite a lot	14146	29.9%
3	Not very much	5947	12.6%
4	None at all	1926	4.1%
97	Not applicable	146	0.3%

98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	1087	2.3%
Sysmiss		16947	

CONRELINST: Religious Institutions: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 28183 Invalid: 19168

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	7640	16.1%
2	Quite a lot	12351	26.1%
3	Not very much	5193	11%
4	None at all	1726	3.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	1271	2.7%
Sysmiss		19168	

CONCONCOURT: The Constitutional Court: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30405 Invalid: 16946

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	5721	12.1%
2	Quite a lot	12645	26.7%
3	Not very much	7277	15.4%
4	None at all	2476	5.2%

97	Not applicable	262	0.6%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	2022	4.3%
Sysmiss		16946	

CONLEGSYS: The Legal System in General: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30405 Invalid: 16946
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	4823	10.2%
2	Quite a lot	12263	25.9%
3	Not very much	8196	17.3%
4	None at all	3139	6.6%
97	Not applicable	219	0.5%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	1763	3.7%
Sysmiss		16946	

CONPOLICE: The Police: How much confidence do you have in each of the following institutions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17736 Invalid: 29615
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	3049	6.4%
2	Quite a lot	6820	14.4%
3	Not very much	5311	11.2%

4	None at all	2210	4.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	346	0.7%
Sysmiss		29615	

CONSAHRC: The SA Human Rights Commission: Please indicate how much confidence you have in each of the following institutions

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 21031 Invalid: 26320

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	4181	8.8%
2	Quite a lot	9038	19.1%
3	Not very much	4338	9.2%
4	None at all	1328	2.8%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't Know	2144	4.5%
Sysmiss		26320	

LOGGOVTRUST: My local government can be trusted to deliver the services that one expects from this sphere of government

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17605 Invalid: 29746

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	2283	4.8%
2	Agree	6038	12.8%

3	Uncertain	4234	8.9%
4	Disagree	2918	6.2%
5	Strongly disagree	1563	3.3%
98	Refused	3	0%
99	Don't know	566	1.2%
Sysmiss		29746	

CONPUBPROTECT: Confidence in The Public Protector (added in 2013)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 5809 Invalid: 41542

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	1286	2.7%
2	Quite a lot	2069	4.4%
3	Not very much	1273	2.7%
4	None at all	648	1.4%
97	Not applicable	350	0.7%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	183	0.4%
Sysmiss		41542	

PARLY: ***** Parliament *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3.208 Standard deviation: 0.913

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

PARLEQUAL: The South African Parliament treats all people who come before it - black, white, coloured and indian - the same.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7480	15.8%
2	Agree	14548	30.7%
3	Uncertain	9505	20.1%
4	Disagree	7149	15.1%
5	Strongly disagree	4096	8.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	9	0%
99	Don't know	2332	4.9%
Sysmiss		2232	

PARLTRUST: The South African Parliament can usually be trusted to make decisions that are right for the country as a whole.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	9593	20.3%
2	Agree	17764	37.5%
3	Uncertain	8765	18.5%
4	Disagree	5602	11.8%
5	Strongly disagree	2137	4.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	9	0%
99	Don't know	1249	2.6%
Sysmiss		2232	

PARLAWAY: If the South African Parliament started making a lot of decisions that most people disagree with, it might be better to do away with Parliament altogether.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5702	12%
2	Agree	11486	24.3%
3	Uncertain	10002	21.1%
4	Disagree	8017	16.9%
5	Strongly disagree	4035	8.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	2557	5.4%
Sysmiss		5544	

CITIZEN: *** Citizen Empowerment (added 2011) *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

CITIZENS: Citizens like me have the power to influence decisions made by local government that affect my community.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1352	2.9%
2	Agree	3594	7.6%
3	Uncertain	2873	6.1%
4	Disagree	1721	3.6%
5	Strongly disagree	723	1.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	433	0.9%
Sysmiss		36655	

G4_2: G4. People like me have the power to influence the policies of political parties. (added in 2013)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	517	1.1%
2	Agree	1146	2.4%
3	Uncertain	1018	2.1%
4	Disagree	467	1%
5	Strongly disagree	285	0.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	157	0.3%
Sysmiss		43761	

VOTE2011: My vote in the 2011 local government elections will make a difference in my community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	656	1.4%
2	Agree	1256	2.7%
3	Uncertain	813	1.7%
4	Disagree	336	0.7%
5	Strongly disagree	185	0.4%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	298	0.6%
Sysmiss		43807	

PROTEST: ***** Protest *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

DEMONSTRATE: If government was disregarding, violating or going against people's human rights, would it be justified if they took part in demonstrations?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely justified	7686	16.2%
2	Probably justified	12348	26.1%
3	Uncertain	7088	15%
4	Probably unjustified	5083	10.7%

5	Completely unjustified	7336	15.5%
97	Not applicable	2	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	2262	4.8%
Sysmiss		5544	

STRIKE: If government was disregarding, violating or going against people's human rights, would it be justified if they joined strikes?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely justified	7473	15.8%
2	Probably justified	11510	24.3%
3	Uncertain	7060	14.9%
4	Probably unjustified	5574	11.8%
5	Completely unjustified	7898	16.7%
97	Not applicable	2	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	2288	4.8%
Sysmiss		5544	

VIOLENCE: If this did not work, would it be justified if they used force or violent methods, such as damaging public property or taking hostages?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41805 Invalid: 5546

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely justified	1789	3.8%

2	Probably justified	4035	8.5%
3	Uncertain	5659	12%
4	Probably unjustified	7845	16.6%
5	Completely unjustified	20444	43.2%
97	Not applicable	2	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	2031	4.3%
Sysmiss		5546	

G15_2: G15. Breaking the law as a last resort, when government doesn't listen to your concerns. (added in 2013)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Completely justified	214	0.5%
2	Probably justified	488	1%
3	Uncertain	590	1.2%
4	Probably unjustified	656	1.4%
5	Completely unjustified	1527	3.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	115	0.2%
Sysmiss		43761	

PARTDEMON: Participated in: demonstrations (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	305	0.6%
2	Often	722	1.5%
3	Sometimes	1445	3.1%
4	Rarely	1068	2.3%
5	Never	6757	14.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	121	0.3%
99	Don't know	278	0.6%
Sysmiss		36655	

PARTSTRIKE: Participated in: strikes (added 2011)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	283	0.6%
2	Often	678	1.4%
3	Sometimes	1446	3.1%
4	Rarely	1118	2.4%
5	Never	6763	14.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	126	0.3%
99	Don't know	282	0.6%
Sysmiss		36655	

PARTDAMAGE: Participated in: more forceful measures, like damaging public property (added 2011)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	221	0.5%
2	Often	499	1.1%
3	Sometimes	908	1.9%
4	Rarely	689	1.5%
5	Never	7961	16.8%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	125	0.3%
99	Don't know	293	0.6%
Sysmiss		36655	

SECURITY: ***** HUMAN SECURITY *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

ECONSEC: ***** Economic Security *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

ECONYEAR: How do you think the economic situation in South Africa will change in the next 12 months? Will it ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Get a lot better	2702	5.7%
2	Get a little better	7604	16.1%
3	Stay about the same	5369	11.3%
4	Get a little worse	2101	4.4%
5	Get a lot worse	1086	2.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	7	0%
99	Don't know	1546	3.3%
Sysmiss		26936	

ECON2YEAR: How do you think the economic situation in South Africa will change in the next 24 months? Will it ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	5475	11.6%
2	Get a little better	15498	32.7%
3	Stay about the same	11999	25.3%
4	Get a little worse	5669	12%
5	Get a lot worse	3390	7.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	3080	6.5%
Sysmiss		2232	

FINSITYEAR: How does your financial situation compare to what it was like 12 months ago? Is it ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 40537 Invalid: 6814
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	2911	6.1%
2	A little better	11163	23.6%
3	About the same	16104	34%
4	A little worse	6657	14.1%
5	A great deal worse	2955	6.2%
97	Not applicable	22	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	723	1.5%
Sysmiss		6814	

FINSITPARENTS: How does your financial situation compare to that of your parents? Is it ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 13614 Invalid: 33737

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	2276	4.8%
2	A little better	4802	10.1%
3	About the same	2905	6.1%
4	A little worse	2130	4.5%
5	A great deal worse	956	2%
97	Not applicable	70	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	475	1%
Sysmiss		33737	

LIVCONYEAR: How do your living conditions compare to what they were like 12 months ago? Are they ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 34839 Invalid: 12512

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	2754	5.8%
2	A little better	9604	20.3%
3	About the same	15527	32.8%
4	A little worse	4378	9.2%
5	A great deal worse	1972	4.2%
97	Not applicable	2	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	601	1.3%
Sysmiss		12512	

LIVCONPARENTS: How do your living conditions compare to those of your parents? Are they ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 13614 Invalid: 33737

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	2586	5.5%
2	A little better	4884	10.3%
3	About the same	3536	7.5%
4	A little worse	1541	3.3%
5	A great deal worse	702	1.5%
97	Not applicable	67	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	298	0.6%
Sysmiss		33737	

LIVECONYEAR: How do your living conditions compare to what they were like 12 months ago? Are they ..

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3479 Invalid: 43872

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	224	0.5%
2	A little better	1009	2.1%
3	About the same	1581	3.3%
4	A little worse	418	0.9%
5	A great deal worse	180	0.4%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	66	0.1%
Sysmiss		43872	

PERSECON: Personal economic circumstances: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 14007 Invalid: 33344

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	931	2%
2	Improved somewhat	4449	9.4%
3	Stayed the same	4538	9.6%
4	Worsened somewhat	2499	5.3%
5	Worsened a great deal	1170	2.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	419	0.9%

Sysmiss		33344	
---------	--	-------	--

OWNLIVING: It is better to have a low-paying full time job than it is to have to make your own living.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 31166 Invalid: 16185

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5700	12%
2	Agree	11350	24%
3	Uncertain	4936	10.4%
4	Disagree	5217	11%
5	Strongly disagree	2767	5.8%
97	Not applicable	2	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1193	2.5%
Sysmiss		16185	

LIVCONSA: Comparing your living conditions to those of most other South Africans, do you feel you are...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7134 Invalid: 40217

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	365	0.8%
2	Better	2011	4.2%
3	About the same	3008	6.4%
4	Worse	1140	2.4%
5	A great deal worse	445	0.9%

99	Don't know	165	0.3%
Sysmiss		40217	

LIVCONCOMM: How would you describe the living conditions of most people in the community where you live?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7134 Invalid: 40217

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very well off	309	0.7%
2	Living comfortably	1385	2.9%
3	Struggling but getting by	3707	7.8%
4	Very poor	1508	3.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	225	0.5%
Sysmiss		40217	

LIVCONPERS: How would you describe your own living conditions?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7134 Invalid: 40217

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very well off	326	0.7%
2	Living comfortably	1473	3.1%
3	Struggling but getting by	3891	8.2%
4	Very poor	1298	2.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%

98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	146	0.3%
Sysmiss		40217	

DEPEND: *** Dependency (added 2011) *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

DEPENDSCHOOL: Depend of government services provided: Public education/schools**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	975	2.1%
2	Quite a lot	1496	3.2%
3	Not very much	670	1.4%
4	Not at all	296	0.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	107	0.2%
Sysmiss		43807	

DEPENDSAPS: Depend of government services provided: The SA Police Services**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	1020	2.2%
2	Quite a lot	1409	3%
3	Not very much	815	1.7%
4	Not at all	228	0.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	72	0.2%
Sysmiss		43807	

DEPENDHEALTH: Depend of government services provided: Public clinics and hospitals

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	1053	2.2%
2	Quite a lot	1317	2.8%
3	Not very much	771	1.6%
4	Not at all	340	0.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	63	0.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

DEPENDPENS: Depend of government services provided: Pension/retirement assistance from government

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	980	2.1%
2	Quite a lot	1255	2.7%
3	Not very much	648	1.4%
4	Not at all	475	1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	186	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

EXPDIS: *** Experiences of discrimination *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

FELTDISCRIM: Felt discriminated against in past year**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Always	144	0.3%
2	Often	234	0.5%
3	Sometimes	657	1.4%
4	Rarely	383	0.8%
5	Never	2006	4.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	120	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

REASON: Main reason for discrimination

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1418 Invalid: 45933

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Language	119	0.3%
2	Ethnic group	144	0.3%
3	Race	793	1.7%
4	Economic class	95	0.2%
5	Birthplace	22	0%
6	Religion	35	0.1%
7	Age	36	0.1%
8	Gender	64	0.1%
9	Other	39	0.1%
99	Don't know	71	0.1%
Sysmiss		45933	

EXPDISCRIM: Where experience discrimination most often

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1418 Invalid: 45933

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government office	157	0.3%
2	Store/shop	258	0.5%
3	Sports gathering	23	0%
4	Bank	46	0.1%
5	School/university	55	0.1%
6	Workplace	281	0.6%
7	Restaurant/bar	30	0.1%
8	When applying for a job	245	0.5%
9	In your neighbourhood	90	0.2%
10	Healthcare	58	0.1%
11	Other	96	0.2%
99	Don't know	79	0.2%
Sysmiss		45933	

EMPLOY: ***** Employment Issues *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

FINDJOBYEAR: How do the chances of you finding a job compare to what they were like 12 months ago? Are they ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 38315 Invalid: 9036

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	2718	5.7%
2	A little better	7916	16.7%
3	About the same	10920	23.1%

4	A little worse	6600	13.9%
5	A great deal worse	6177	13%
97	Not applicable	139	0.3%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	3844	8.1%
Sysmiss		9036	

UNEMPLOYYEAR: It is highly likely that I will be unemployed at some stage during the next year.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 38239 Invalid: 9112

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5292	11.2%
2	Agree	10146	21.4%
3	Uncertain	8120	17.1%
4	Disagree	5801	12.3%
5	Strongly disagree	3417	7.2%
97	Not applicable	208	0.4%
98	Refused	49	0.1%
99	Don't know	5206	11%
Sysmiss		9112	

JOBPOLICY: The government's policies over the last 12 months have strongly improved the prospects of people like me finding j

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 13596 Invalid: 33755

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly agree	1071	2.3%
2	Agree	3173	6.7%
3	Uncertain	2937	6.2%
4	Disagree	3119	6.6%
5	Strongly disagree	1983	4.2%
97	Not applicable	49	0.1%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1263	2.7%
Sysmiss		33755	

EDUC: *** Education Issues *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

EDQUALITY: The government's policies over the last 12 months have worsened the quality of education provided to my children o**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 20582 Invalid: 26769

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	2248	4.7%
2	Agree	5952	12.6%
3	Uncertain	4264	9%
4	Disagree	4196	8.9%
5	Strongly disagree	2176	4.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	7	0%
99	Don't know	1739	3.7%
Sysmiss		26769	

EDHIGH: The quality of education your children or the children of friends receive is high.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 31350 Invalid: 16001

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	4765	10.1%
2	Agree	12236	25.8%
3	Uncertain	6803	14.4%
4	Disagree	4387	9.3%
5	Strongly disagree	1441	3%
97	Not applicable	18	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1699	3.6%
Sysmiss		16001	

EDPREP: The education system prepares your children or the children of friends to find jobs.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 38318 Invalid: 9033

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	6499	13.7%
2	Agree	13760	29.1%
3	Uncertain	8247	17.4%
4	Disagree	5159	10.9%
5	Strongly disagree	2409	5.1%
97	Not applicable	17	0%
98	Refused	4	0%
99	Don't know	2223	4.7%
Sysmiss		9033	

PHYSSEC: *** Physical Security *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SAFEYEAR: How do you think the general level of safety of South Africans will change in the next 12 months? Will it ...?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	2207	4.7%
2	Get a little better	5968	12.6%
3	Stay about the same	5980	12.6%
4	Get a little worse	3127	6.6%
5	Get a lot worse	1827	3.9%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	7	0%
99	Don't know	1299	2.7%
Sysmiss		26936	

SAFE2YEAR: How do you think the personal safety of people like you will change during the next two years? Will it ...?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	5027	10.6%
2	Get a little better	13224	27.9%
3	Stay about the same	13351	28.2%
4	Get a little worse	6109	12.9%
5	Get a lot worse	4538	9.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	2862	6%
Sysmiss		2232	

CULTSEC: ***** Cultural Security *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

LANGSUPPORT: In the next 12 months, do you think government support for these many different language and religious groups to practice their language or religion will ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	2987	6.3%
2	Get a little better	6732	14.2%
3	Stay about the same	6840	14.4%
4	Get a little worse	945	2%
5	Get a lot worse	394	0.8%
97	Not applicable	1	0%
98	Refused	6	0%
99	Don't know	2510	5.3%
Sysmiss		26936	

LANGSITUATION: In the next 12 months, do you think the situation of these many different language and religious groups being able to practice their religion or language without interference will ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	2928	6.2%
2	Get a little better	6565	13.9%
3	Stay about the same	7020	14.8%
4	Get a little worse	1039	2.2%
5	Get a lot worse	383	0.8%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	6	0%
99	Don't know	2474	5.2%
Sysmiss		26936	

LANG2YEAR: Over the next 2 years, do you think other people's respect for your religious or language group will ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot better	3530	7.5%
2	Get a little better	6388	13.5%
3	Stay about the same	6454	13.6%
4	Get a little worse	1152	2.4%
5	Get a lot worse	500	1.1%

97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	6	0%
99	Don't know	2385	5%
Sysmiss		26936	

RELRIGHTS: In South Africa, all religious groups enjoy equal rights: to what extent do you agree or disagree ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 24704 Invalid: 22647
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	4935	10.4%
2	Agree	10165	21.5%
3	Uncertain	4060	8.6%
4	Disagree	2889	6.1%
5	Strongly disagree	1020	2.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1634	3.5%
Sysmiss		22647	

LANGREC: My mother tongue language gets the recognition it deserves in a democratic South Africa: to what extent do you agree

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 24704 Invalid: 22647
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5334	11.3%
2	Agree	10129	21.4%
3	Uncertain	4267	9%

4	Disagree	3098	6.5%
5	Strongly disagree	1106	2.3%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	769	1.6%
Sysmiss		22647	

CULTURAL: The promotion of the rights of other social or cultural groups is done to the detriment of the group that I belong

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 24704 Invalid: 22647

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	3184	6.7%
2	Agree	8105	17.1%
3	Uncertain	6570	13.9%
4	Disagree	3570	7.5%
5	Strongly disagree	1163	2.5%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	2111	4.5%
Sysmiss		22647	

LANDISS: ***** Land Issues *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

LAND: Believe land or land rights were unfairly taken from me or my immediate family in the past.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17496 Invalid: 29855

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	2716	5.7%
2	Probably applies to me	5509	11.6%
3	Uncertain	3228	6.8%
4	Probably does not apply to me	2042	4.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2377	5%
98	Refused	5	0%
99	Don't know	1619	3.4%
Sysmiss		29855	

REMOVAL: Was subject to a forced removal.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	220	0.5%
2	Probably applies to me	356	0.8%
3	Uncertain	223	0.5%
4	Probably does not apply to me	636	1.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2048	4.3%
98	Refused	5	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

LANDRIGHT: Believe I have a right to the land on which I live, even though I do not legally own it.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	371	0.8%
2	Probably applies to me	515	1.1%
3	Uncertain	227	0.5%
4	Probably does not apply to me	570	1.2%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	1800	3.8%
98	Refused	5	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

LANDCLAIM: Believe that others might file claim of ownership to my land.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	134	0.3%
2	Probably applies to me	311	0.7%
3	Uncertain	286	0.6%
4	Probably does not apply to me	636	1.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2116	4.5%
98	Refused	5	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

GOVCLAIM: Have made a claim before a government agency.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	96	0.2%
2	Probably applies to me	206	0.4%
3	Uncertain	226	0.5%
4	Probably does not apply to me	577	1.2%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2377	5%
98	Refused	6	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

NGOCLAIM: Have made a claim before a non-governmental agency (such as a church).

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	63	0.1%
2	Probably applies to me	188	0.4%
3	Uncertain	224	0.5%
4	Probably does not apply to me	608	1.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2398	5.1%
98	Refused	7	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

OWNERCLAIM: Have made a claim to the owner of the land.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	62	0.1%
2	Probably applies to me	197	0.4%
3	Uncertain	201	0.4%
4	Probably does not apply to me	614	1.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2408	5.1%
98	Refused	6	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

DISPUTE: Have had a dispute with traditional leaders over my rights to the land.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	61	0.1%
2	Probably applies to me	202	0.4%
3	Uncertain	193	0.4%
4	Probably does not apply to me	599	1.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2427	5.1%
98	Refused	6	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

DEPRIVED: Deprived of benefits such as water rights, mineral rights, etc.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3488 Invalid: 43863

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Definitely applies to me	108	0.2%
2	Probably applies to me	311	0.7%
3	Uncertain	215	0.5%
4	Probably does not apply to me	616	1.3%
5	Definitely does not apply to me	2232	4.7%
98	Refused	6	0%
Sysmiss		43863	

HOUSEYEAR: How likely is it that your house, property or land rights will be taken away from you during the next 12 months?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 31166 Invalid: 16185

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Highly likely	1081	2.3%
2	Likely	2822	6%
3	Neither	3351	7.1%
4	Unlikely	8171	17.3%
5	Highly unlikely	12740	26.9%
97	Not applicable	3	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	2997	6.3%
Sysmiss		16185	

HOUSE2YEAR: How likely is it that the houses, properties or land rights of people like you will be taken away from them during

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 31165 Invalid: 16186

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Highly likely	1107	2.3%
2	Likely	2597	5.5%
3	Neither	3693	7.8%
4	Unlikely	7937	16.8%
5	Highly unlikely	12249	25.9%
97	Not applicable	3	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	3578	7.6%
Sysmiss		16186	

LANDREST: Little progress has been made in returning land to people that have been evicted under apartheid law

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	427	0.9%
2	Agree	1298	2.7%
3	Uncertain	801	1.7%
4	Disagree	428	0.9%
5	Strongly disagree	136	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	454	1%
Sysmiss		43807	

CHANGES: *** Changes since 1994 *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

RACEREL: Race relations: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	2512	5.3%
2	Improved somewhat	10477	22.1%
3	Stayed the same	8391	17.7%
4	Worsened somewhat	3267	6.9%
5	Worsened a great deal	1326	2.8%
97	Not applicable	117	0.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	832	1.8%
Sysmiss		20428	

MORVAL: Moral values: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 24703 Invalid: 22648

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	2088	4.4%
2	Improved somewhat	8242	17.4%
3	Stayed the same	7752	16.4%
4	Worsened somewhat	3953	8.3%
5	Worsened a great deal	1657	3.5%

97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	1010	2.1%
Sysmiss		22648	

FAMLIFE: Family life: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 24704 Invalid: 22647

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	2767	5.8%
2	Improved somewhat	8646	18.3%
3	Stayed the same	8556	18.1%
4	Worsened somewhat	3235	6.8%
5	Worsened a great deal	1177	2.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	322	0.7%
Sysmiss		22647	

RICHPOOR: The gap between rich and poor: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	1422	3%
2	Improved somewhat	5392	11.4%
3	Stayed the same	7656	16.2%

4	Worsened somewhat	6276	13.3%
5	Worsened a great deal	5168	10.9%
97	Not applicable	104	0.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	904	1.9%
Sysmiss		20428	

EMPOPP: Employment opportunities: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	1276	2.7%
2	Improved somewhat	5579	11.8%
3	Stayed the same	6185	13.1%
4	Worsened somewhat	6593	13.9%
5	Worsened a great deal	6681	14.1%
97	Not applicable	91	0.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	517	1.1%
Sysmiss		20428	

HOPE: Your hope for the future: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 24704 Invalid: 22647

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	2056	4.3%

2	Improved somewhat	7804	16.5%
3	Stayed the same	6991	14.8%
4	Worsened somewhat	4509	9.5%
5	Worsened a great deal	2485	5.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	858	1.8%
Sysmiss		22647	

SAFETY: Your personal safety: to what extent has ... improved or worsened?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	1831	3.9%
2	Improved somewhat	7312	15.4%
3	Stayed the same	9015	19%
4	Worsened somewhat	5100	10.8%
5	Worsened a great deal	3151	6.7%
97	Not applicable	66	0.1%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't Know	447	0.9%
Sysmiss		20428	

ECONCIRC94: How does ... compare to 1994: Personal economic circumstances

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 12915 Invalid: 34436

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved a great deal	923	1.9%
2	Improved somewhat	3918	8.3%
3	Stayed the same	4482	9.5%
4	Worsened somewhat	2362	5%
5	Worsened a great deal	900	1.9%
97	Not applicable	66	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	264	0.6%
Sysmiss		34436	

HISCONF: *** HISTORICAL CONFRONTATION *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

NATRECON: *** NATIONAL RECONCILIATION *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

APARTCRIME: Apartheid was a crime against humanity.**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 44013 Invalid: 3338

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Certainly true	22758	48.1%
2	Probably true	14037	29.6%
3	Probably not true	2994	6.3%
4	Certainly not true	1675	3.5%
97	Not applicable	428	0.9%
98	Refused	3	0%
99	Don't know	2118	4.5%
Sysmiss		3338	

ATROCITIES: In the past the state committed horrific atrocities against those struggling against apartheid.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 44021 Invalid: 3330

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Certainly true	18160	38.4%
2	Probably true	15858	33.5%
3	Probably not true	4353	9.2%
4	Certainly not true	1587	3.4%
97	Not applicable	430	0.9%
98	Refused	3	0%
99	Don't know	3630	7.7%
Sysmiss		3330	

R12_B11_4: B11.4. Many black South Africans are still poor today as a result of the lasting

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 9371 Invalid: 37980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Certainly true	3629	38.7%
2	Probably true	3071	32.8%
3	Probably not true	1243	13.3%
4	Certainly not true	671	7.2%
97	Not applicable	433	4.6%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	324	3.5%

BLACKEDUC: South Africa has great income differences today because in the past Blacks were not given the same education opportunities as Whites.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 37963 Invalid: 9388

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Certainly true	16878	35.6%
2	Probably true	13750	29%
3	Probably not true	3489	7.4%
4	Certainly not true	1709	3.6%
97	Not applicable	3	0%
98	Refused	4	0%
99	Don't know	2130	4.5%
Sysmiss		9388	

TRCSUCCESS: The Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) succeeded in bringing about reconciliation in South Africa (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1993	4.2%
2	Agree	3799	8%
3	Uncertain	2692	5.7%
4	Disagree	908	1.9%
5	Strongly disagree	365	0.8%
97	Not Applicable	127	0.3%
99	Don't know	812	1.7%
Sysmiss		36655	

RECONIMP: Reconciliation is impossible as long as people who were disadvantaged under apartheid continue to be poor (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 12915 Invalid: 34436

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1979	4.2%
2	Agree	4302	9.1%
3	Uncertain	3382	7.1%
4	Disagree	1533	3.2%
5	Strongly disagree	723	1.5%
97	Not Applicable	260	0.5%
99	Don't know	736	1.6%
Sysmiss		34436	

PERPS: *** Apartheid perpetrators and victims *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

NAMEPERPS: People who suffered during apartheid have no right to make public the names and abusive actions of those responsible for their suffering.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	2194	4.6%
2	Agree	5317	11.2%
3	Uncertain	4845	10.2%
4	Disagree	4459	9.4%
5	Strongly disagree	2206	4.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	1386	2.9%
Sysmiss		26936	

PUNISHPERPS: People who abused others during apartheid must be punished, even if it means going against the decision of the courts.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly agree	2349	5%
2	Agree	4325	9.1%
3	Uncertain	4035	8.5%
4	Disagree	5526	11.7%
5	Strongly disagree	3150	6.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	9	0%
99	Don't know	1021	2.2%
Sysmiss		26936	

PROSPERPS: Government has done enough to prosecute perpetrators of apartheid crimes: how much do you agree or disagree with th

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17552 Invalid: 29799
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1777	3.8%
2	Agree	5196	11%
3	Uncertain	3909	8.3%
4	Disagree	2890	6.1%
5	Strongly disagree	1406	3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	2374	5%
Sysmiss		29799	

SUPPORTVIC: Government has not done enough to support victims who experienced human rights abuse under apartheid: how much do y

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17552 Invalid: 29799
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1953	4.1%
2	Agree	4825	10.2%
3	Uncertain	4191	8.9%
4	Disagree	2731	5.8%
5	Strongly disagree	1275	2.7%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	2577	5.4%
Sysmiss		29799	

PRISON: Those who committed crimes under apartheid and did not confess to the TRC should not be released from prison (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	443	0.9%
2	Agree	890	1.9%
3	Uncertain	843	1.8%
4	Disagree	477	1%
5	Strongly disagree	316	0.7%
97	Not Applicable	179	0.4%
99	Don't know	396	0.8%
Sysmiss		43807	

PERSRECON: *** Personal experiences of reconciliation *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

RECONDEX1: South Africans have made progress in reconciliation since the end of apartheid (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 12915 Invalid: 34436

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	2166	4.6%
2	Agree	5420	11.4%
3	Uncertain	2804	5.9%
4	Disagree	1225	2.6%
5	Strongly disagree	447	0.9%
97	Not Applicable	253	0.5%
99	Don't know	600	1.3%
Sysmiss		34436	

RECONDEX_NEW: My friends and family have experienced reconciliation after the end of ap (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 9371 Invalid: 37980 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1379	14.7%

2	Agree	3068	32.7%
3	Uncertain	2359	25.2%
4	Disagree	1217	13%
5	Strongly disagree	637	6.8%
97	Not applicable	186	2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	525	5.6%

DISCRIMINATE: I think it is fair that the people who discriminated against others during apartheid feel what it is like to be discriminated against.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 45119 Invalid: 2232

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5579	11.8%
2	Agree	11885	25.1%
3	Uncertain	7795	16.5%
4	Disagree	10857	22.9%
5	Strongly disagree	6856	14.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	2139	4.5%
Sysmiss		2232	

RECONDEX: I have experienced reconciliation in my own life (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	367	0.8%
2	Agree	947	2%
3	Uncertain	567	1.2%
4	Disagree	435	0.9%
5	Strongly disagree	332	0.7%
97	Not Applicable	687	1.5%
99	Don't know	209	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

FORGETPAST: I want to forget about the past and just get on with my life.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 37906 Invalid: 9445

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	12449	26.3%
2	Agree	16356	34.5%
3	Uncertain	2940	6.2%
4	Disagree	1281	2.7%
5	Strongly disagree	526	1.1%
97	Not applicable	3471	7.3%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	882	1.9%
Sysmiss		9445	

FORGETPAST_NEW: South Africans should try to forget about apartheid and just move forward (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1934	27%
2	Agree	2859	40%
3	Uncertain	1541	21.5%
4	Disagree	441	6.2%
5	Strongly disagree	151	2.1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	226	3.2%

FORGIVE: I am trying to forgive those who hurt me during apartheid.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 37838 Invalid: 9513

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	8818	18.6%
2	Agree	13124	27.7%
3	Uncertain	4262	9%
4	Disagree	1374	2.9%
5	Strongly disagree	648	1.4%
97	Not applicable	7870	16.6%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	1740	3.7%
Sysmiss		9513	

FORGIVE_NEW: It is time to forgive those who hurt others during apartheid. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1960	27.4%
2	Agree	2774	38.8%
3	Uncertain	1504	21%
4	Disagree	503	7%
5	Strongly disagree	146	2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	265	3.7%

MEMORIAL: ***** Memorialisation *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

HOLIDAYS: I celebrate public holidays - at home or at organised events - that commemorate the triumph of a united nation ove

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 6974 Invalid: 40377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1673	3.5%
2	Agree	2845	6%
3	Uncertain	975	2.1%
4	Disagree	815	1.7%
5	Strongly disagree	410	0.9%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
99	Don't know	256	0.5%
Sysmiss		40377	

STRSONGS: *** Struggle songs *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

SONGS: S Africans should be allowed to sing historical songs from before 1994, even if against the constitution (added 2011)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	533	1.1%
2	Agree	984	2.1%
3	Uncertain	701	1.5%
4	Disagree	489	1%
5	Strongly disagree	444	0.9%
97	Not Applicable	143	0.3%
99	Don't know	250	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

NAMES: *** Renaming *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

RENAMECOST: It is important to rename cities, streets etc. that remind us of apartheid, even if it is expensive (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	503	1.1%
2	Agree	889	1.9%
3	Uncertain	657	1.4%
4	Disagree	543	1.1%
5	Strongly disagree	555	1.2%
97	Not Applicable	165	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	232	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

RENAME: It is important that town and city names reflect the culture of the original inhabitants of that geographic area

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 6974 Invalid: 40377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1592	3.4%
2	Agree	2753	5.8%
3	Uncertain	929	2%
4	Disagree	878	1.9%
5	Strongly disagree	472	1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%

98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	348	0.7%
Sysmiss		40377	

POLITICNAME: It is acceptable to name cities and towns after prominent political leaders

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 6974 Invalid: 40377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1699	3.6%
2	Agree	2428	5.1%
3	Uncertain	1015	2.1%
4	Disagree	993	2.1%
5	Strongly disagree	575	1.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	262	0.6%
Sysmiss		40377	

NATMONUMENTS: More national monuments should be erected to commemorate the sacrifices made in the struggle for a non-racial South

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 6974 Invalid: 40377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1351	2.9%
2	Agree	2398	5.1%
3	Uncertain	1407	3%

4	Disagree	907	1.9%
5	Strongly disagree	479	1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	430	0.9%
Sysmiss		40377	

POPMONUMENTS: Individual South African population groups should be encouraged to erect monuments that celebrate their particular

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 6974 Invalid: 40377

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1241	2.6%
2	Agree	2409	5.1%
3	Uncertain	1487	3.1%
4	Disagree	930	2%
5	Strongly disagree	469	1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	436	0.9%
Sysmiss		40377	

BEE: ***** Employment Equity and BEE *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

RACECATS: The use of racial categories must be retained to measure the impact of government programmes on previously disadvantaged people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 31677 Invalid: 15674

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	3786	8%
2	Agree	10169	21.5%
3	Uncertain	8548	18.1%
4	Disagree	4030	8.5%
5	Strongly disagree	2225	4.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	2917	6.2%
Sysmiss		15674	

REPRACE: It should be a national priority to make the workforce of each South African institution representative of all races

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	6582	13.9%
2	Agree	11708	24.7%
3	Uncertain	5041	10.6%
4	Disagree	1577	3.3%
5	Strongly disagree	580	1.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	1435	3%
Sysmiss		20428	

REPGENDER: It should be a national priority to make the workforce of each South African institution representative of both genders

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7749	16.4%
2	Agree	12123	25.6%
3	Uncertain	4214	8.9%
4	Disagree	1281	2.7%
5	Strongly disagree	419	0.9%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	1137	2.4%
Sysmiss		20428	

REPABILITY: It should be a national priority to make the workforce of each South African institution representative in terms of Physical Disability

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7781	16.4%
2	Agree	11405	24.1%
3	Uncertain	4755	10%
4	Disagree	1317	2.8%
5	Strongly disagree	461	1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	1204	2.5%
Sysmiss		20428	

BEEPOLICIES: BEE policies have been successful at providing new business opportunities for a broad range of black-owned small a small and medium size businesses

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	429	0.9%
2	Agree	994	2.1%
3	Uncertain	610	1.3%
4	Disagree	207	0.4%
5	Strongly disagree	98	0.2%
99	Don't know	1152	2.4%
Sysmiss		43861	

BEEPOLICIES_NEW: BEE is an effective policy for ensuring that more black people participate in the economy. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	580	16.3%
2	Agree	1172	32.9%
3	Uncertain	918	25.8%
4	Disagree	426	12%
5	Strongly disagree	177	5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	289	8.1%

BEEMEANING: There is a common understanding about the meaning of the BEE concept amongst the people that I know

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	275	0.6%
2	Agree	883	1.9%
3	Uncertain	460	1%
4	Disagree	420	0.9%
5	Strongly disagree	310	0.7%
99	Don't know	1142	2.4%
Sysmiss		43861	

ECONINTERVENTION: More state intervention in the economy is necessary to rectify the injustices of the past

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	576	1.2%
2	Agree	1058	2.2%
3	Uncertain	584	1.2%
4	Disagree	266	0.6%
5	Strongly disagree	94	0.2%
99	Don't know	912	1.9%
Sysmiss		43861	

PRIVATECOMP: Private companies are making good progress in addressing the inequalities within the business sector

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	339	0.7%
2	Agree	1077	2.3%
3	Uncertain	689	1.5%
4	Disagree	250	0.5%
5	Strongly disagree	100	0.2%
99	Don't know	1035	2.2%
Sysmiss		43861	

CONNECTIONS: It helps to have strong connections to the ruling party when it comes to obtaining BEE contracts from government

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	549	1.2%
2	Agree	924	2%
3	Uncertain	634	1.3%
4	Disagree	177	0.4%
5	Strongly disagree	84	0.2%
99	Don't know	1122	2.4%
Sysmiss		43861	

BEEDEBATE: Broad public debate on BEE neglects the issue of economic redress for black women**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	253	0.5%
2	Agree	626	1.3%
3	Uncertain	857	1.8%
4	Disagree	337	0.7%
5	Strongly disagree	125	0.3%
99	Don't know	1292	2.7%
Sysmiss		43861	

PROVINCEREP: Workforce in this province should reflect population makeup of province, not country overall (added 2011)**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	712	1.5%
2	Agree	1347	2.8%
3	Uncertain	789	1.7%
4	Disagree	313	0.7%
5	Strongly disagree	107	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	276	0.6%
Sysmiss		43807	

AFFECT: *** Race affects *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

RACEAFFJOB: Race affects peoples chances of: Getting a job in the public sector**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	201	0.4%
2	Better	688	1.5%
3	About the same	845	1.8%
4	Worse	994	2.1%
5	A great deal worse	584	1.2%
99	Don't know	232	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

RACEAFFSERVICE: Race affects peoples chances of: Accessing public services**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	226	0.5%
2	Better	847	1.8%
3	About the same	1042	2.2%
4	Worse	823	1.7%
5	A great deal worse	435	0.9%
99	Don't know	171	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

RACEAFFPRIVATE: Race affects peoples chances of: Getting a job in the private sector

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	185	0.4%
2	Better	615	1.3%
3	About the same	978	2.1%
4	Worse	948	2%
5	A great deal worse	593	1.3%
99	Don't know	225	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

RACEAFFSCHOOL: Race affects peoples chances of: Accessing educational opportunities at school

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	317	0.7%
2	Better	1077	2.3%
3	About the same	1054	2.2%
4	Worse	607	1.3%
5	A great deal worse	268	0.6%
99	Don't know	221	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

RACEAFFCONTRACT: Race affects peoples chances of: Getting a government contract

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	181	0.4%
2	Better	558	1.2%
3	About the same	784	1.7%
4	Worse	878	1.9%
5	A great deal worse	780	1.6%
99	Don't know	363	0.8%
Sysmiss		43807	

RACEAFFCOLLEGE: Race affects peoples chances of: Accessing educational opportunities at college or university

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	253	0.5%
2	Better	892	1.9%
3	About the same	1026	2.2%
4	Worse	661	1.4%
5	A great deal worse	382	0.8%
99	Don't know	330	0.7%
Sysmiss		43807	

CROSSCUT: ***** CROSS-CUTTING POLITICAL RELATIONSHIPS *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

UNITDESIRE: It is desirable to create one united South African nation out of all the different groups who live in this country.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47338 Invalid: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	12667	26.8%
2	Agree	20871	44.1%
3	Uncertain	8538	18%
4	Disagree	2769	5.8%
5	Strongly disagree	886	1.9%
97	Not applicable	105	0.2%
98	Refused	9	0%
99	Don't know	1493	3.2%
Sysmiss		13	

UNITPOSS: It is possible to create one united South African nation out of all the different groups in this country: Please cou

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26923 Invalid: 20428
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5009	10.6%
2	Agree	10894	23%
3	Uncertain	6232	13.2%
4	Disagree	2544	5.4%
5	Strongly disagree	1020	2.2%
97		111	0.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1112	2.3%
Sysmiss		20428	

PARTY: I could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (GROUP) people.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5325	11.2%
2	Agree	10982	23.2%
3	Uncertain	9978	21.1%
4	Disagree	9565	20.2%
5	Strongly disagree	3705	7.8%
97	Not applicable	188	0.4%

98	Refused	252	0.5%
99	Don't know	1812	3.8%
Sysmiss		5544	

WORLD CUP: South Africans are more united after the 2010 Soccer World Cup

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	594	1.3%
2	Agree	1265	2.7%
3	Uncertain	849	1.8%
4	Disagree	482	1%
5	Strongly disagree	156	0.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	198	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

DIALOGUE: ***** DIALOGUE *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

MORE SHOWS: The government should require radio and TV stations to have more shows where South Africans can talk to each other about things like transformation and nation-building.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7611	16.1%
2	Agree	8252	17.4%
3	Uncertain	2272	4.8%
4	Disagree	1159	2.4%
5	Strongly disagree	499	1.1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	614	1.3%
Sysmiss		26936	

REVEALSTREET: When interviewed in the street by a reporter for television news: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how rac

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 14008 Invalid: 33343

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	3734	7.9%
2	Only under certain circumstances	4432	9.4%
3	Never	4565	9.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	200	0.4%
99	Don't Know	1077	2.3%
Sysmiss		33343	

REVEALRADIO: When phoning in to a radio talk show: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racial issues affect your life

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 14008 Invalid: 33343

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	4447	9.4%
2	Only under certain circumstances	3975	8.4%
3	Never	4348	9.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	152	0.3%
99	Don't Know	1086	2.3%
Sysmiss		33343	

REVEALNEWS: When writing a letter to your local newspaper: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racial issues affect y

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 14008 Invalid: 33343

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	4404	9.3%
2	Only under certain circumstances	3820	8.1%
3	Never	4432	9.4%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	179	0.4%
99	Don't Know	1173	2.5%
Sysmiss		33343	

REVEALWEB: When posting a comment on the Internet: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racial issues affect your lif

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 14007 Invalid: 33344

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	3318	7%
2	Only under certain circumstances	3113	6.6%
3	Never	4935	10.4%
97	Not applicable	2	0%
98	Refused	289	0.6%
99	Don't Know	2350	5%
Sysmiss		33344	

DEBATEOWN: When debating the issue with people from your own racial group: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how racia

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17552 Invalid: 29799

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	6007	12.7%
2	Only under certain circumstances	5863	12.4%
3	Never	4275	9%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	263	0.6%
99	Don't Know	1144	2.4%
Sysmiss		29799	

DEBATEDIFF: When debating the issue with people from different racial groups: Would you reveal your true thoughts about how rac

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 17552 Invalid: 29799

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	4321	9.1%
2	Only under certain circumstances	6215	13.1%
3	Never	5412	11.4%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	265	0.6%
99	Don't Know	1339	2.8%
Sysmiss		29799	

DEBATEHOME: How do racial issues affect your life...When talking with family and friends in your home (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	1241	2.6%
2	Only under certain circumstances	1236	2.6%
3	Never	805	1.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	83	0.2%
99	Don't Know	179	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

DEBATEPUBLIC: How do racial issues affect your life...When in a public place, like a school or workplace (added 2011)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	695	1.5%
2	Only under certain circumstances	1328	2.8%
3	Never	1171	2.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	102	0.2%
99	Don't Know	248	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

GROUP_ASS: *****GROUP ASSOCIATION*****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

IDENTITY1: PRIMARY GROUP: When you think of yourself and your daily interaction with others, which group do you associate wi

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26922 Invalid: 20429

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Those who speak the same language -mother tongue- as I do	5884	12.4%
2	Those who belong to the same ethnic group as I do, e.g. Zulu	4052	8.6%
3	Those who belong to the same racial group as I do	4048	8.5%

4	Those who are in the same economic class	2030	4.3%
5	Those who live in the same neighbourhood as I do	2183	4.6%
6	Those who have the same religious beliefs as I do	1640	3.5%
7	Those who regard themselves primarily as South Africans	3095	6.5%
8	Those who belong to the same social, savings or sports club	343	0.7%
9	Those who work or study with me	584	1.2%
10	Those who are in the same age group as I am	813	1.7%
11	Those who regard themselves as primarily African	710	1.5%
12	Those who are the same gender as I am	641	1.4%
13	None	301	0.6%
14	Those who belong/support the same political party as I do	102	0.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	199	0.4%
99	Don't know	297	0.6%
Sysmiss		20429	

IDENTITY2: SECONDARY GROUP: And which group is the secondary one you feel you belong to?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26579 Invalid: 20772

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Those who speak the same language -mother tongue- as I do	3089	6.5%
2	Those who belong to the same ethnic group as I do, e.g. Zulu	3181	6.7%
3	Those who belong to the same racial group as I do	3779	8%
4	Those who are in the same economic class	2195	4.6%
5	Those who live in the same neighbourhood as I do	2666	5.6%
6	Those who have the same religious beliefs as I do	2285	4.8%
7	Those who regard themselves primarily as South Africans	3201	6.8%
8	Those who belong to the same social, savings or sports club	719	1.5%
9	Those who work or study with me	965	2%
10	Those who are in the same age group as I am	1425	3%
11	Those who regard themselves as primarily African	1042	2.2%
12	Those who are the same gender as I am	1091	2.3%

13	None	240	0.5%
14	Those who belong/support the same political party as I do	241	0.5%
97	Not applicable	132	0.3%
98	Refused	183	0.4%
99	Don't know	145	0.3%
Sysmiss		20772	

IDIMPORT: How important is this primary identity to you?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26618 Invalid: 20733

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very important	13271	28%
2	Somewhat important	8735	18.4%
3	Not very important	2529	5.3%
4	Not important at all	799	1.7%
97	Not applicable	132	0.3%
98	Refused	259	0.5%
99	Don't know	893	1.9%
Sysmiss		20733	

FEELGOOD: belonging to this group makes you feel good about yourself: To which extent do you agree that ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26289 Invalid: 21062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	8045	17%

2	Agree	12874	27.2%
3	Uncertain	3079	6.5%
4	Disagree	1255	2.7%
5	Strongly disagree	398	0.8%
97	Not applicable	314	0.7%
98	Refused	20	0%
99	Don't know	304	0.6%
Sysmiss		21062	

FEELIMPORT: belonging to this group makes you feel important: To which extent do you agree that ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26289 Invalid: 21062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7852	16.6%
2	Agree	11407	24.1%
3	Uncertain	3883	8.2%
4	Disagree	1912	4%
5	Strongly disagree	491	1%
97	Not applicable	320	0.7%
98	Refused	20	0%
99	Don't know	404	0.9%
Sysmiss		21062	

FEELSECURE: belonging to this group makes you feel secure: To which extent do you agree that ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26289 Invalid: 21062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7083	15%
2	Agree	11529	24.3%
3	Uncertain	4326	9.1%
4	Disagree	1916	4%
5	Strongly disagree	604	1.3%
97	Not applicable	316	0.7%
98	Refused	22	0%
99	Don't know	493	1%
Sysmiss		21062	

DIFFASSOC: Which ONE of the following groups, apart from your own, do you find most difficult to associate with?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 30403 Invalid: 16948

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Black South Africans	3672	7.8%
2	Indian/Asian South Africans	8543	18%
3	White South Africans	10268	21.7%
4	Coloured South Africans	2493	5.3%
5	None	3845	8.1%
98	Refused	393	0.8%
99	Don't know	1189	2.5%
Sysmiss		16948	

RELATIONS: *** RACE RELATIONS *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

GROUPTALK: On a typical day during the week, whether at work or otherwise, how often do you talk to (GROUP) people?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 44025 Invalid: 3326

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	7139	15.1%
2	Often	8548	18.1%
3	Sometimes	9555	20.2%
4	Rarely	8447	17.8%
5	Never	9629	20.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	705	1.5%
Sysmiss		3326	

SOCIALISE: When socialising in your own home or the homes of friends, how often do you talk to (GROUP) people?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 44025 Invalid: 3326

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	3015	6.4%
2	Often	5130	10.8%
3	Sometimes	8214	17.3%

4	Rarely	8861	18.7%
5	Never	18170	38.4%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	633	1.3%
Sysmiss		3326	

FEELTRAP: belonging to this group makes you feel trapped: To which extent do you agree that ...

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3479 Invalid: 43872

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	176	0.4%
2	Agree	363	0.8%
3	Uncertain	598	1.3%
4	Disagree	1058	2.2%
5	Strongly disagree	1077	2.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	207	0.4%
Sysmiss		43872	

CHURCH: Different churches or religious organisations should start holding some services together so that different South Africans can get to know one another better.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20415 Invalid: 26936

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly agree	5926	12.5%
2	Agree	8225	17.4%
3	Uncertain	3541	7.5%
4	Disagree	1312	2.8%
5	Strongly disagree	626	1.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	8	0%
99	Don't know	777	1.6%
Sysmiss		26936	

CHOICE: If you had a choice, would you want to talk to (GROUP) people?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 34767 Invalid: 12584

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More often	9523	20.1%
2	About the same as now	14581	30.8%
3	Less often	5747	12.1%
4	Never	3181	6.7%
97	Not applicable	1	0%
98	Refused	2	0%
99	Don't know	1732	3.7%
Sysmiss		12584	

CHOICE_NEW5PT: If you had a choice, would you want to talk to [GROUP] people...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7033 Invalid: 40318

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	158	0.3%
2	Often	1959	4.1%
3	Sometimes	3104	6.6%
4	Rarely	1068	2.3%
5	Never	548	1.2%
99	Don't know	196	0.4%
Sysmiss		40318	

■ UNDERSTAND: I find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of (GROUP) people.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41807 Invalid: 5544

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	6512	13.8%
2	Agree	16302	34.4%
3	Uncertain	6218	13.1%
4	Disagree	9081	19.2%
5	Strongly disagree	2597	5.5%
97	Not applicable	11	0%
98	Refused	172	0.4%
99	Don't know	914	1.9%
Sysmiss		5544	

■ CUSTOMS: You want to learn more about the customs and ways of [GROUP] people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 21225 Invalid: 26126

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	2588	5.5%
2	Agree	7892	16.7%
3	Uncertain	4772	10.1%
4	Disagree	3678	7.8%
5	Strongly disagree	1602	3.4%
97	Not applicable	3	0%
98		180	0.4%
99	Don't know	510	1.1%
Sysmiss		26126	

UNTRUST: (GROUP) people are untrustworthy.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 41806 Invalid: 5545

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	4714	10%
2	Agree	9835	20.8%
3	Uncertain	11466	24.2%
4	Disagree	9468	20%
5	Strongly disagree	3237	6.8%
97	Not applicable	170	0.4%
98	Refused	288	0.6%
99	Don't know	2628	5.6%
Sysmiss		5545	

NEIGHBOUR: Living in a neighbourhood where half my neighbours are (GROUP) people.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 13619 Invalid: 33732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	2377	5%
2	Approve	5394	11.4%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	2993	6.3%
4	Disapprove	1725	3.6%
5	Strongly disapprove	880	1.9%
98	Refused	4	0%
99	Don't know	246	0.5%
Sysmiss		33732	

NEIGHBOURHOOD: Living in a neighbourhood where half my neighbours are [GROUP] people.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26309 Invalid: 21042
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	3972	8.4%
2	Approve	10091	21.3%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	4777	10.1%
4	Disapprove	3454	7.3%
5	Strongly disapprove	1613	3.4%
97	Not applicable	1970	4.2%
98	Refused	23	0%
99	Don't know	409	0.9%
Sysmiss		21042	

MARRY: Having a close relative marry a (GROUP) person.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 13619 Invalid: 33732
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	2136	4.5%
2	Approve	4287	9.1%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	2760	5.8%
4	Disapprove	2163	4.6%
5	Strongly disapprove	1883	4%
98	Refused	4	0%
99	Don't know	386	0.8%
Sysmiss		33732	

RELARRY: Having a close relative marry a [GROUP] person.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26309 Invalid: 21042
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	3673	7.8%
2	Approve	7759	16.4%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	5285	11.2%
4	Disapprove	3891	8.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	2884	6.1%
97	Not applicable	1984	4.2%
98	Refused	28	0.1%
99	Don't know	805	1.7%
Sysmiss		21042	

SCHOOL: Having a (GROUP) person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family member, at school.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 13619 Invalid: 33732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	3282	6.9%
2	Approve	6162	13%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	2533	5.3%
4	Disapprove	853	1.8%
5	Strongly disapprove	523	1.1%
98	Refused	4	0%
99	Don't know	262	0.6%
Sysmiss		33732	

SITSCHOOL: Having a [GROUP] person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family member, at school

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 26309 Invalid: 21042

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	5301	11.2%
2	Approve	11246	23.8%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	4515	9.5%
4	Disapprove	1788	3.8%
5	Strongly disapprove	954	2%
97	Not applicable	1980	4.2%
98	Refused	22	0%
99	Don't know	503	1.1%
Sysmiss		21042	

WORKFOR: Having to work for and take instructions from a [GROUP IN Q.K78] person**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 19564 Invalid: 27787

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	3208	6.8%
2	Approve	7311	15.4%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	3839	8.1%
4	Disapprove	1903	4%
5	Strongly disapprove	974	2.1%
97	Not applicable	1931	4.1%
98	Refused	26	0.1%
99	Don't know	372	0.8%
Sysmiss		27787	

DIVISION: ***SOCIAL DIVISIONS*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

DIVISION1: FIRST MENTION: What is the biggest division in South Africa today?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 47337 Invalid: 14

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Between supporters of different political parties	9307	19.7%
2	Between poor and middle income/ wealthy South Africans	13799	29.1%
3	Between those living with HIV/Aids etc and Rest of the commu	8069	17%
4	Between members of different religions	3248	6.9%
5	Between Black, White, Coloured and Indian South Africans	9198	19.4%
6	Between South Africans of different language groups	2672	5.6%
7	None	364	0.8%
98	Refused	202	0.4%
99	Don't know	478	1%
Sysmiss		14	

DIVISION2: SECOND MENTION: Which would you say is the second biggest division in South Africa today?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 43476 Invalid: 3875

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	269	0.6%
1	Between supporters of different political parties	6247	13.2%
2	Between poor and middle income/ wealthy South Africans	9694	20.5%
3	Between those living with HIV/Aids etc and Rest of the commu	6673	14.1%
4	Between members of different religions	4816	10.2%
5	Between Black, White, Coloured and Indian South Africans	9820	20.7%
6	Between South Africans of different language groups	5184	10.9%
7	None	297	0.6%
98	Refused	170	0.4%
99	Don't know	306	0.6%
Sysmiss		3875	

DIVISION2_RE: SECOND MENTION: And, which would you say is the second biggest division in South Africa today?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3487 Invalid: 43864

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: -1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-1	Missing	0	0%
1	Between supporters of different political parties	495	1%
2	Between poor and middle income/ wealthy South Africans	777	1.6%
3	Between those living with HIV/Aids etc and Rest of the commu	555	1.2%
4	Between members of different religions	362	0.8%
5	Between Black, White, Coloured and Indian South Africans	840	1.8%
6	Between South Africans of different language groups	434	0.9%
7	None	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	24	0.1%
Sysmiss		43864	

PARTY_B: You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	333	9.3%
2	Agree	650	18.2%
3	Uncertain	711	20%
4	Disagree	560	15.7%
5	Strongly disagree	297	8.3%

97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	46	1.3%
99	Don't know	119	3.3%

PARTY_C: You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	30	0.8%
2	Agree	46	1.3%
3	Uncertain	149	4.2%
4	Disagree	77	2.2%
5	Strongly disagree	53	1.5%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	13	0.4%
99	Don't know	24	0.7%

PARTY_I: You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	7	0.2%
2	Agree	24	0.7%
3	Uncertain	30	0.8%
4	Disagree	51	1.4%
5	Strongly disagree	25	0.7%

97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	2	0.1%
99	Don't know	6	0.2%

PARTY_W: You could never imagine being part of a political party made up mainly of (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	17	0.5%
2	Agree	46	1.3%
3	Uncertain	97	2.7%
4	Disagree	75	2.1%
5	Strongly disagree	53	1.5%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	10	0.3%
99	Don't know	11	0.3%

GROUPTALK_B: On a typical day, how often do you talk to White, Indian or Coloured people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	261	7.3%
2	Often	431	12.1%
3	Sometimes	702	19.7%
4	Rarely	638	17.9%

5	Never	604	17%
97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	80	2.2%

GROUPTALK_C: On a typical day, how often do you talk to White, Black or Indian people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	74	2.1%
2	Often	68	1.9%
3	Sometimes	121	3.4%
4	Rarely	78	2.2%
5	Never	42	1.2%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	9	0.3%

GROUPTALK_I: On a typical day, how often do you talk to White, Black or Coloured people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	40	1.1%
2	Often	43	1.2%
3	Sometimes	30	0.8%

4	Rarely	19	0.5%
5	Never	10	0.3%
97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	3	0.1%

GROUPTALK_W: On a typical day, how often do you talk to Black, Coloured or Indian people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	60	1.7%
2	Often	103	2.9%
3	Sometimes	85	2.4%
4	Rarely	32	0.9%
5	Never	22	0.6%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	7	0.2%

SOCIALISE_B: When socialising, how often do you talk to White, Indian or Coloured people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	156	4.4%
2	Often	273	7.7%

3	Sometimes	566	15.9%
4	Rarely	531	14.9%
5	Never	1083	30.4%
97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	107	3%

SOCIALISE_C: When socialising, how often do you talk to White, Black or Indian people? (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	60	1.7%
2	Often	69	1.9%
3	Sometimes	99	2.8%
4	Rarely	101	2.8%
5	Never	51	1.4%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	12	0.3%

SOCIALISE_I: When socialising, how often do you talk to White, Black or Coloured people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	26	0.7%

2	Often	33	0.9%
3	Sometimes	32	0.9%
4	Rarely	33	0.9%
5	Never	19	0.5%
97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	2	0.1%

SOCIALISE_W: When socialising, how often do you talk to Black, Coloured or Indian people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	37	1%
2	Often	60	1.7%
3	Sometimes	71	2%
4	Rarely	74	2.1%
5	Never	60	1.7%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	7	0.2%

CHOICE_B: If you had a choice, would you want to talk to White, Indian or Coloured people (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
--------------	-----------------	--------------	--

1	More often	682	19.1%
2	About the same as now	1015	28.5%
3	Less often	471	13.2%
4	Never	395	11.1%
97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	153	4.3%

CHOICE_C: If you had a choice, would you want to talk to White, Black or Indian peopl (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More often	113	3.2%
2	About the same as now	182	5.1%
3	Less often	45	1.3%
4	Never	27	0.8%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	25	0.7%

CHOICE_I: If you had a choice, would you want to talk to White, Black or Coloured peo (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More often	42	1.2%
2	About the same as now	86	2.4%

3	Less often	10	0.3%
4	Never	5	0.1%
97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	2	0.1%

CHOICE_W: If you had a choice, would you want to talk to Black, Coloured or Indian pe (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	More often	53	1.5%
2	About the same as now	201	5.6%
3	Less often	30	0.8%
4	Never	12	0.3%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	13	0.4%

UNDERSTAND_B: You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of White, Indian (2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	369	10.4%
2	Agree	876	24.6%
3	Uncertain	660	18.5%

4	Disagree	496	13.9%
5	Strongly disagree	209	5.9%
97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	22	0.6%
99	Don't know	84	2.4%

UNDERSTAND_C: You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of White, Black

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	19	0.5%
2	Agree	67	1.9%
3	Uncertain	153	4.3%
4	Disagree	76	2.1%
5	Strongly disagree	50	1.4%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	10	0.3%
99	Don't know	17	0.5%

UNDERSTAND_I: You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of White, Black

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	5	0.1%
2	Agree	33	0.9%
3	Uncertain	30	0.8%

4	Disagree	47	1.3%
5	Strongly disagree	25	0.7%
97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	2	0.1%
99	Don't know	3	0.1%

UNDERSTAND_W: You find it difficult to understand the customs and ways of Black, Colour

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	19	0.5%
2	Agree	76	2.1%
3	Uncertain	76	2.1%
4	Disagree	79	2.2%
5	Strongly disagree	44	1.2%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	6	0.2%
99	Don't know	9	0.3%

CUSTOMS_B: You want to learn more about the customs and ways of White, Indian or Col

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	246	6.9%
2	Agree	852	23.9%
3	Uncertain	768	21.6%

4	Disagree	487	13.7%
5	Strongly disagree	265	7.4%
97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	24	0.7%
99	Don't know	74	2.1%

CUSTOMS_C: You want to learn more about the customs and ways of White, Black or Indi

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	35	1%
2	Agree	121	3.4%
3	Uncertain	155	4.4%
4	Disagree	40	1.1%
5	Strongly disagree	17	0.5%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	12	0.3%
99	Don't know	12	0.3%

CUSTOMS_I: You want to learn more about the customs and ways of White, Black or Colo

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	10	0.3%
2	Agree	57	1.6%
3	Uncertain	41	1.2%

4	Disagree	21	0.6%
5	Strongly disagree	12	0.3%
97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	3	0.1%

CUSTOMS_W: You want to learn more about the customs and ways of Black, Coloured or I

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	22	0.6%
2	Agree	76	2.1%
3	Uncertain	115	3.2%
4	Disagree	59	1.7%
5	Strongly disagree	23	0.6%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	7	0.2%
99	Don't know	7	0.2%

UNTRUST_B: White, Indian or Coloured people are untrustworthy.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	286	8%
2	Agree	666	18.7%
3	Uncertain	754	21.2%

4	Disagree	516	14.5%
5	Strongly disagree	252	7.1%
97	Not applicable	846	23.8%
98	Refused	39	1.1%
99	Don't know	203	5.7%

UNTRUST_C: White, Black or Indian people are untrustworthy.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	22	0.6%
2	Agree	41	1.2%
3	Uncertain	122	3.4%
4	Disagree	103	2.9%
5	Strongly disagree	64	1.8%
97	Not applicable	3170	89%
98	Refused	18	0.5%
99	Don't know	22	0.6%

UNTRUST_I: White, Black or Coloured people are untrustworthy.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	6	0.2%
2	Agree	18	0.5%
3	Uncertain	31	0.9%

4	Disagree	57	1.6%
5	Strongly disagree	30	0.8%
97	Not applicable	3417	95.9%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	3	0.1%

UNTRUST_W: Black, Coloured or Indian people are untrustworthy.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	8	0.2%
2	Agree	33	0.9%
3	Uncertain	77	2.2%
4	Disagree	103	2.9%
5	Strongly disagree	60	1.7%
97	Not applicable	3253	91.3%
98	Refused	15	0.4%
99	Don't know	13	0.4%

NEIGHBOURHOOD_B: Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are Black people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	6	0.2%
2	Approve	55	1.5%

3	Neither disapprove nor approve	49	1.4%
4	Disapprove	30	0.8%
5	Strongly disapprove	7	0.2%
97	Not applicable	3414	95.8%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%

NEIGHBOURHOOD_C: Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are Coloured people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	36	1%
2	Approve	120	3.4%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	69	1.9%
4	Disapprove	31	0.9%
5	Strongly disapprove	20	0.6%
97	Not applicable	3284	92.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1	0%

NEIGHBOURHOOD_I: Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are Indian people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	127	3.6%

2	Approve	256	7.2%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	149	4.2%
4	Disapprove	100	2.8%
5	Strongly disapprove	63	1.8%
97	Not applicable	2860	80.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	7	0.2%

NEIGHBOURHOOD_W: Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are White people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	144	4%
2	Approve	419	11.8%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	218	6.1%
4	Disapprove	97	2.7%
5	Strongly disapprove	34	1%
97	Not applicable	2636	74%
98	Refused	5	0.1%
99	Don't know	9	0.3%

RELMARRY_B: Having a close relative marry a Black person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	2	0.1%
2	Approve	29	0.8%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	31	0.9%
4	Disapprove	44	1.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	34	1%
97	Not applicable	3414	95.8%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	7	0.2%

RELARRY_C: Having a close relative marry a Coloured person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	43	1.2%
2	Approve	95	2.7%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	76	2.1%
4	Disapprove	43	1.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	12	0.3%
97	Not applicable	3285	92.2%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	7	0.2%

RELARRY_I: Having a close relative marry a Indian person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	72	2%
2	Approve	210	5.9%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	161	4.5%
4	Disapprove	141	4%
5	Strongly disapprove	95	2.7%
97	Not applicable	2860	80.3%
98	Refused	4	0.1%
99	Don't know	19	0.5%

RELMARRY_W: Having a close relative marry a White person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	130	3.6%
2	Approve	389	10.9%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	230	6.5%
4	Disapprove	100	2.8%
5	Strongly disapprove	53	1.5%
97	Not applicable	2635	74%
98	Refused	4	0.1%
99	Don't know	21	0.6%

SITSCHOOL_B: Having a Black person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	14	0.4%
2	Approve	62	1.7%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	43	1.2%
4	Disapprove	21	0.6%
5	Strongly disapprove	1	0%
97	Not applicable	3420	96%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%

SITSCHOOL_C: Having a Coloured person sitting next to my child, or the child of a fami

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	49	1.4%
2	Approve	107	3%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	77	2.2%
4	Disapprove	33	0.9%
5	Strongly disapprove	9	0.3%
97	Not applicable	3285	92.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	2	0.1%

SITSCHOOL_I: Having a Indian person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	131	3.7%
2	Approve	298	8.4%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	143	4%
4	Disapprove	79	2.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	37	1%
97	Not applicable	2863	80.4%
98	Refused	5	0.1%
99	Don't know	6	0.2%

SITSCHOOL_W: Having a White person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	165	4.6%
2	Approve	431	12.1%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	219	6.1%
4	Disapprove	76	2.1%
5	Strongly disapprove	30	0.8%
97	Not applicable	2633	73.9%
98	Refused	3	0.1%
99	Don't know	5	0.1%

WORKFOR_B: Having to work for and take instructions from a Black person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	7	0.2%
2	Approve	57	1.6%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	51	1.4%
4	Disapprove	25	0.7%
5	Strongly disapprove	5	0.1%
97	Not applicable	3415	95.9%
98	Refused	1	0%
99	Don't know	1	0%

WORKFOR_C: Having to work for and take instructions from a Coloured person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	41	1.2%
2	Approve	108	3%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	85	2.4%
4	Disapprove	34	1%
5	Strongly disapprove	9	0.3%
97	Not applicable	3284	92.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	1	0%

WORKFOR_I: Having to work for and take instructions from a Indian person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	99	2.8%
2	Approve	256	7.2%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	138	3.9%
4	Disapprove	117	3.3%
5	Strongly disapprove	84	2.4%
97	Not applicable	2862	80.3%
98	Refused	3	0.1%
99	Don't know	3	0.1%

WORKFOR_W: Having to work for and take instructions from a White person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	140	3.9%
2	Approve	407	11.4%
3	Neither disapprove nor approve	214	6%
4	Disapprove	116	3.3%
5	Strongly disapprove	32	0.9%
97	Not applicable	2634	73.9%
98	Refused	6	0.2%
99	Don't know	13	0.4%

PROSPERITY: ***** Prosperity *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

PROSPED: Level of Education: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of or

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	2033	4.3%
2	4	960	2%
3	3	308	0.7%
4	2	79	0.2%
5	Very weak influence	59	0.1%
99	Don't know	44	0.1%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPWORK: Hard Work: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary So

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	1752	3.7%
2	4	1023	2.2%
3	3	457	1%
4	2	132	0.3%
5	Very weak influence	71	0.1%
99	Don't know	48	0.1%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPREL: Religious Belief: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordi

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	923	1.9%
2	4	861	1.8%
3	3	808	1.7%
4	2	413	0.9%
5	Very weak influence	380	0.8%
99	Don't know	98	0.2%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPFAM: Family: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	1232	2.6%
2	4	1040	2.2%
3	3	644	1.4%
4	2	295	0.6%
5	Very weak influence	209	0.4%
99	Don't know	63	0.1%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPEXP: Work experience: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordin

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	1577	3.3%
2	4	1101	2.3%
3	3	511	1.1%
4	2	167	0.4%
5	Very weak influence	69	0.1%
99	Don't know	58	0.1%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPRACE: Race: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South A

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	1125	2.4%
2	4	1016	2.1%
3	3	755	1.6%
4	2	311	0.7%
5	Very weak influence	190	0.4%
99	Don't know	86	0.2%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPHEAL: Health: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	1245	2.6%
2	4	1103	2.3%
3	3	686	1.4%
4	2	249	0.5%
5	Very weak influence	134	0.3%
99	Don't know	66	0.1%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPCONN: Political Connections: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3482 Invalid: 43869

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	975	2.1%
2	4	980	2.1%
3	3	767	1.6%
4	2	347	0.7%
5	Very weak influence	266	0.6%
99	Don't know	147	0.3%
Sysmiss		43869	

PROSPLUCK: Luck: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South A

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	682	1.4%
2	4	869	1.8%
3	3	803	1.7%
4	2	490	1%
5	Very weak influence	508	1.1%
99	Don't know	131	0.3%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPCLASS: Social class of parents: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	831	1.8%
2	4	1071	2.3%
3	3	823	1.7%
4	2	346	0.7%
5	Very weak influence	288	0.6%
99	Don't know	124	0.3%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPLOC: Location (urban or rural): To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperit

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	887	1.9%
2	4	1143	2.4%
3	3	803	1.7%
4	2	323	0.7%
5	Very weak influence	227	0.5%
99	Don't know	100	0.2%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPGEN: Gender: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity of ordinary South

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	784	1.7%
2	4	1046	2.2%
3	3	867	1.8%
4	2	402	0.8%
5	Very weak influence	288	0.6%
99	Don't know	96	0.2%
Sysmiss		43868	

PROSPAPART: The legacy of apartheid: To what extent do you believe does each of these items influence the personal prosperity

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3483 Invalid: 43868

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strong influence	778	1.6%
2	4	1018	2.1%
3	3	801	1.7%
4	2	375	0.8%
5	Very weak influence	262	0.6%
99	Don't know	249	0.5%
Sysmiss		43868	

RESPID: *** Respondent information *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

RESPID_1: Questionnaire number round 1**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3498 Invalid: 43853

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 8500 Format: Numeric

RESPID_2: Sequential serial number round 2**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3312 Invalid: 44039 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3312 Mean: 1656.5 Standard deviation: 956.236

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3312 Format: Numeric

RESPID_3: Sequential serial number round 3**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 3354 Invalid: 43997 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3354 Mean: 1677.5 Standard deviation: 968.361
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3354 Format: Numeric

RESPID_4: Sequential serial number round 4

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3289 Invalid: 44062 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3289 Mean: 1645 Standard deviation: 949.597
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3289 Format: Numeric

UNIQ_ID_5: Sequential serial number round 5

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3490 Mean: 1745.5 Standard deviation: 1007.621
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 3490 Format: Numeric

RESNUM_7: Respondent Number round 7

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3479 Invalid: 43872
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9003 Format: Numeric

RESPID_6: Round 6 ID

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3484 Invalid: 43867
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6750 Format: Numeric

RESPONDENT_8: Respondent Number round 8

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6760 Format: Numeric

RESPID_9: Respondent Number round 9**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3487 Invalid: 43864

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6999 Format: Numeric

RESPID_10: Respondent Number**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3553 Invalid: 43798 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6780 Mean: 3202.845 Standard deviation: 2189.279

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6780 Format: Numeric

RESPID_12: Respondent number Round 12**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 13171678 Maximum: 13189870 Mean: 13181091.601 Standard deviation: 4094.943

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 13171678 - 13189870 Format: Numeric

RESPID_13: Respondent number Round 13**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4000 Mean: 1806.623 Standard deviation: 1044.783

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 4000 Format: Numeric

RESPID_11: Respondent Number**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6780 Mean: 3197.244 Standard deviation: 2188.52

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 6780 Format: Numeric

SOURCES: *** Merge sources *********Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

SOURCE01: Case source is SARB 2nd Round Dec 2003 edited.sav[DataSet2]**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 6810 Invalid: 40541

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Round 1	3498	7.4%
1	Round 2	3312	7%
Sysmiss		40541	

SOURCE02: Case source is SARB 3rd Round April 2004 edited.sav[DataSet4]**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10164 Invalid: 37187

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6810	14.4%
1	Round 3	3354	7.1%
Sysmiss		37187	

SOURCE03: Case source is SARB 4th Round Dec 2004 edited.sav[DataSet9]**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 13453 Invalid: 33898

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10164	21.5%
1	Round 4	3289	6.9%
Sysmiss		33898	

SOURCE04: Case source is SARB 5th Round April 2005 edited.sav[DataSet10]

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 16943 Invalid: 30408

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		13453	28.4%
1	Round 5	3490	7.4%
Sysmiss		30408	

SOURCE05: Case source is SARB 6th Round April 2006 edited.sav[DataSet11]

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 20427 Invalid: 26924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16943	35.8%
1	Round 6	3484	7.4%
Sysmiss		26924	

SOURCE06: Case source is SARB 7th Round April 2007 edited.sav[DataSet12]

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 23906 Invalid: 23445

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		20427	43.1%
1	Round 7	3479	7.3%
Sysmiss		23445	

SOURCE07: Case source is SARB 8th Round April 2008 edited.sav[DataSet13]**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 27396 Invalid: 19955

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		23906	50.5%
1	Round 8	3490	7.4%
Sysmiss		19955	

SOURCE08: Case source is SARB 9th Round April 2009 edited.sav[DataSet14]**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 30883 Invalid: 16468

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27396	57.9%
1	Round 9	3487	7.4%
Sysmiss		16468	

SOURCE09: Case source is SARB 10th Round April 2010 edited.sav[DataSet15]**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 34436 Invalid: 12915

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		30883	65.2%
1	Round 10	3553	7.5%
Sysmiss		12915	

SOURCE1_RE: Source 1 recode**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 6810 Invalid: 40541

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Round 1	3498	7.4%
2	Round 2	3312	7%
Sysmiss		40541	

SOURCE2_RE: Source 2 recode**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10164 Invalid: 37187

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-2	6810	14.4%

3	Round 3	3354	7.1%
Sysmiss		37187	

SOURCE3_RE: Source 3 recode**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 13453 Invalid: 33898

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-3	10164	21.5%
1	Round 4	0	0%
4		3289	6.9%
Sysmiss		33898	

SOURCE4_RE: Source 4 recode**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 16943 Invalid: 30408

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-4	13453	28.4%
5	Round 5	3490	7.4%
Sysmiss		30408	

SOURCE5_RE: Source 5 recode**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 20427 Invalid: 26924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-5	16943	35.8%
6	Round 6	3484	7.4%
Sysmiss		26924	

SOURCE6_RE: Source 6 recode

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 23906 Invalid: 23445

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-6	20427	43.1%
7	Round 7	3479	7.3%
Sysmiss		23445	

SOURCE7_RE: Source 7 recode

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861 Minimum: 8 Maximum: 8

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-7	0	0%
8	Round 8	3490	100%

SOURCE8_RE: Source 8 recode

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3487 Invalid: 43864

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-8	0	0%
9	Round 9	3487	7.4%
Sysmiss		43864	

SOURCE9_RE: Source 9 recode**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3553 Invalid: 43798

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Rounds 1-9	0	0%
10	Round 10	3553	7.5%
Sysmiss		43798	

NET: *** NET *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

NETWORK: Internet access: At work**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1002	2.1%
2	No	9694	20.5%
Sysmiss		36655	

NETHOME: Internet access: At home**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	792	1.7%
2	No	9904	20.9%
Sysmiss		36655	

NETCELL: Internet access: Via cellphone**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2012	4.2%

2	No	8684	18.3%
Sysmiss		36655	

NETCAFE: Internet access: Internet Cafe

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	3539	7.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

NETSCHOOL: Internet access: School

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	299	0.6%
2	No	3245	6.9%
Sysmiss		43807	

NONET: Internet access: Don't have access

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7919	16.7%
2	No	2777	5.9%
Sysmiss		36655	

IM: *** IPSOS MARKINOR ITEMS *******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

IMPRES: B1.1. President Jacob Zuma: How well do you think ... is doing his/her/their job?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	485	1%
2	Not very well	616	1.3%
3	Fairly well	1369	2.9%
4	Very well	928	2%
6	Don't know/ Refused	146	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMNAT: B1.3. The national government: How well do you think ... is doing his/her/their job?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	400	0.8%
2	Not very well	610	1.3%
3	Fairly well	1300	2.7%
4	Very well	621	1.3%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	613	1.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMUNEMPLOY: B2.1. Reducing unemployment by creating jobs: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	1393	2.9%
2	Not very well	1112	2.3%
3	Fairly well	800	1.7%
4	Very well	183	0.4%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	56	0.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMHOUSING: B2.2. Building houses: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	926	2%
2	Not very well	994	2.1%
3	Fairly well	1181	2.5%
4	Very well	375	0.8%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	68	0.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMINFLATION: B2.3. Controlling inflation: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	944	2%
2	Not very well	1144	2.4%
3	Fairly well	929	2%
4	Very well	202	0.4%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	325	0.7%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMCRIME: B2.4. Reducing the crime rate: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	981	2.1%
2	Not very well	1076	2.3%
3	Fairly well	1117	2.4%
4	Very well	292	0.6%
6	Don't know/ Refused	78	0.2%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMPOLITIC: B2.5. Ending political violence: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	721	1.5%
2	Not very well	1016	2.1%
3	Fairly well	1187	2.5%
4	Very well	409	0.9%
6	Don't know/ Refused	211	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMUNITY: B2.6. Uniting all South Africans into one nation: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	532	1.1%
2	Not very well	975	2.1%
3	Fairly well	1435	3%
4	Very well	478	1%
6	Don't know/ Refused	124	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMINCOME: B2.7. Narrowing the income gap between different race groups: How well is the government handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	865	1.8%
2	Not very well	1057	2.2%
3	Fairly well	1080	2.3%
4	Very well	273	0.6%
6	Don't know/ Refused	269	0.6%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMHEALTH: B2.8. Improving basic health services: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	608	1.3%

2	Not very well	984	2.1%
3	Fairly well	1403	3%
4	Very well	462	1%
6	Don't know/ Refused	87	0.2%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMAFFIRM: B2.9. Implementing affirmative action in the civil service: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	574	1.2%
2	Not very well	1075	2.3%
3	Fairly well	1147	2.4%
4	Very well	303	0.6%
6	Don't know/ Refused	445	0.9%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMEQUALITY: B2.10. Promoting equality between men and women: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	425	0.9%
2	Not very well	730	1.5%
3	Fairly well	1577	3.3%
4	Very well	658	1.4%

6	Don't know/ Refused	154	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMPOLICE: B2.11. Bringing the police force closer to the community: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	532	1.1%
2	Not very well	954	2%
3	Fairly well	1447	3.1%
4	Very well	509	1.1%
6	Don't know/ Refused	102	0.2%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMEDUC: B2.12. Addressing the educational needs of all South Africans: How well is the government handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	478	1%
2	Not very well	872	1.8%
3	Fairly well	1516	3.2%
4	Very well	529	1.1%
6	Don't know/ Refused	149	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMINVEST: B2.13. Encouraging international investment: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	504	1.1%
2	Not very well	832	1.8%
3	Fairly well	1310	2.8%
4	Very well	405	0.9%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	493	1%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMCORRUPT: B2.14. Fighting corruption in government: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	1152	2.4%
2	Not very well	1068	2.3%
3	Fairly well	899	1.9%
4	Very well	236	0.5%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	189	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMECONOMY: B2.15. Managing the economy: How well would you say the government is handling ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	830	1.8%
2	Not very well	1117	2.4%
3	Fairly well	1094	2.3%
4	Very well	252	0.5%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	251	0.5%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMSERVICE: B2.16. Delivering basic services, such as water and electricity: How well is the government handling ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	724	1.5%
2	Not very well	965	2%
3	Fairly well	1326	2.8%
4	Very well	456	1%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	73	0.2%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMAPPOINT: B2.17. Appointing the right people to lead gov departments & agencies: How well is the government handling ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	955	2%
2	Not very well	1140	2.4%
3	Fairly well	927	2%
4	Very well	238	0.5%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	284	0.6%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMTRANS: B2.18. Maintaining transparency and accountability: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	817	1.7%
2	Not very well	1139	2.4%
3	Fairly well	1008	2.1%
4	Very well	210	0.4%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	370	0.8%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMWELFARE: B2.19. Distributing welfare payments to those who are entitled to it: How well is the government handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	343	0.7%
2	Not very well	669	1.4%
3	Fairly well	1429	3%
4	Very well	970	2%
6	Don't know/ Refused	133	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMLAND: B2.20. Promoting access to land: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	612	1.3%
2	Not very well	979	2.1%
3	Fairly well	1251	2.6%
4	Very well	304	0.6%
6	Don't know/ Refused	398	0.8%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMAIDS: B2.21. Addressing the problem of HIV and Aids: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	408	0.9%
2	Not very well	654	1.4%
3	Fairly well	1495	3.2%
4	Very well	831	1.8%
6	Don't know/ Refused	156	0.3%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMCOST: B2.22. Controlling the cost of living: How well would you say the government is handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	1020	2.2%
2	Not very well	1189	2.5%
3	Fairly well	956	2%
4	Very well	195	0.4%
6	Don't know/ Refused	184	0.4%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMSKILLS: B2.23. Keeping skilled people here - stopping the brain drain: How well is the government handling ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all well	808	1.7%

2	Not very well	1130	2.4%
3	Fairly well	923	1.9%
4	Very well	181	0.4%
6	Donâ€™t know/ Refused	502	1.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMFAMILY: G1. Thinking of the way your family lives, would you say that your family is ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better off than a year ago	1284	2.7%
2	About the same	1676	3.5%
3	Worse off than a year ago	582	1.2%
4	Donâ€™t know	2	0%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMYEAR: G2. And how do you think your familyâ€™s lives will be in a yearâ€™s time? Do you think your family will be ...?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Better off than today	1631	3.4%
2	About the same	1470	3.1%
3	Worse off than today	409	0.9%
4	Donâ€™t know	34	0.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMFUTURE: G3. What do you think the future holds for your children or the children of family or friends?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	They have a bright future ahead of them	2022	4.3%
2	They have a bleak future ahead of them	826	1.7%
3	Don't know	652	1.4%
4	Refuse to answer	44	0.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMRACE: G4.1. Would you say the relationship between the different races in our country is ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improving	1678	3.5%
2	Remaining the same	1447	3.1%
3	Getting worse	417	0.9%
4	Don't know	2	0%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMCONFIDENT: G5. How confident are you of a happy future for all races in South Africa? Are you ...?**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all confident	363	0.8%
2	Not very confident	902	1.9%
3	Fairly confident	1535	3.2%
4	Very confident	738	1.6%
9	Don't know	6	0%
Sysmiss		43807	

IMSATISFIED: G6.2. And your satisfaction with your life? Has it?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Improved	1232	2.6%
2	Remained the same	1783	3.8%
3	Deteriorated since a few months ago	471	1%
4	Don't know	58	0.1%
Sysmiss		43807	

INDIRECTION: G7. What about the overall direction the country is heading in? Would you say that the country is?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Going in the right direction	1827	3.9%
2	Going in the wrong direction	962	2%
3	Don't know	436	0.9%
4	Undecided / Not certain	319	0.7%
Sysmiss		43807	

LIVSTAN: ***** FULL LSM ITEMS *****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

P32_01: P32. Have in home: Tap water in house / on plot

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8745	18.5%
2	No	1949	4.1%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_02: P32. Have in home: Motor vehicle**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7106 Invalid: 40245

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2132	4.5%
2	No	4971	10.5%
3	Refused	3	0%
Sysmiss		40245	

P32_03: P32. Have in home: Flush toilet in / outside house**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7323	15.5%
2	No	3371	7.1%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_04: P32. Have in home: Hot running water from a geyser**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4122	8.7%
2	No	6572	13.9%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_05: P32. Have in home: Microwave oven

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7014	14.8%
2	No	3680	7.8%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_06: P32. Have in home: Refrigerator or combined fridge/freezer

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8937	18.9%
2	No	1756	3.7%
3	Refused	3	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_07: P32. Have in home: Free standing deep freezer**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2539	5.4%
2	No	8155	17.2%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_08: P32. Have in home: Vacuum cleaner / floor polisher**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2051	4.3%
2	No	8643	18.3%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_09: P32. Have in home: Washing machine**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4560	9.6%
2	No	6134	13%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_10: P32. Have in home: Tumble dryer

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1128	2.4%
2	No	9566	20.2%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_11: P32. Have in home: Television set

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9642	20.4%
2	No	1052	2.2%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_12: P32. Have in home: Hi-fi / music centre**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 7106 Invalid: 40245

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3399	7.2%
2	No	3705	7.8%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		40245	

P32_13: P32. Have in home: Home theatre system**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3970	8.4%
2	No	6724	14.2%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_14: P32. Have in home: Personal desktop computer / personal laptop in home (excluding work computers)**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2110	4.5%
2	No	8584	18.1%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_15: P32. Have in home: M-Net / DSTV subscription

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3154	6.7%
2	No	7540	15.9%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_16: P32. Have in home: Built-in kitchen sink

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5676	12%
2	No	5018	10.6%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_17: P32. Have in home: Dishwashing machine**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	508	1.1%
2	No	10186	21.5%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_18: P32. Have in home: Electric stove**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9233	19.5%
2	No	1461	3.1%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_19: P32. Have in home: Video cassette recorder / VCR**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 7106 Invalid: 40245

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	705	1.5%
2	No	6399	13.5%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		40245	

P32_20: P32. Have in home: Home security service

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1429	3%
2	No	9265	19.6%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_21: P32. Have in home: DVD player

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7015	14.8%
2	No	3679	7.8%
3	Refused	2	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_22: P32. Live in a metropolitan area**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6033	12.7%
2	No	4663	9.8%
3	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

P32_23: P32. Live in a rural area outside Gauteng and Western Cape**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 10696 Invalid: 36655

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2755	5.8%
2	No	7941	16.8%
3	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		36655	

LSMD18: LSMD18. Air conditioner (excl. fans)**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	128	0.3%
2	No	3462	7.3%
Sysmiss		43761	

LSMD19: LSMD19. Do you have a permanent swimming pool which is maintained by your household on this property?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	155	0.3%
2	No	3435	7.3%
Sysmiss		43761	

LSMD21: LSMD21. Home telephone (excl. cellphone)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	273	0.6%
2	No	3317	7%
Sysmiss		43761	

LSMD24: LSMD24. Excluding radios in motor cars and other vehicles, how many, if any, radio sets which are in working order, are there in your household? Please include all radio sets in your household i.e. radios in hi-fi's, bedside clock radios, walkmans, etc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	0 or 1 radio set	3127	6.6%
2	2 or more radio sets	463	1%
Sysmiss		43761	

LSMD25: LSMD25. How many domestic workers or household helpers, including gardeners, are there working for your household?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	3065	6.5%
2	One or more	525	1.1%
Sysmiss		43761	

LSMD26: LSMD26. How many motor cars, station wagons, bakkies and mini-buses/kombis, including company cars, are there in your household? Please exclude motor bikes, scooters or trucks

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	2368	5%
2	One or more	1222	2.6%
Sysmiss		43761	

LSMD27: LSMD27. How many cellphones are there in your household? Please include cellphones that are owned, rented or used by anyone in your household (including your own).

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No cellphone in household	145	0.3%
2	1 cellphone in household	734	1.6%
3	2 cellphones in household	1455	3.1%
4	3 or more cellphones in household	1256	2.7%
Sysmiss		43761	

FILTER_\$: round EQ 14 (FILTER)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not Selected	45132	95.3%
1	Selected	2219	4.7%

NEW_2012: *** New items (added in 2012) *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

R12_B4_1: I have seen many instances of government corruption in my community. (added in 2012)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	469	13.2%
2	Agree	1160	32.6%
3	Uncertain	887	24.9%
4	Disagree	666	18.7%
5	Strongly disagree	268	7.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	112	3.1%

R12_B4_2: Government is doing enough to combat corruption. (added in 2012)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	328	9.2%
2	Agree	1067	30%
3	Uncertain	848	23.8%
4	Disagree	831	23.3%
5	Strongly disagree	385	10.8%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	103	2.9%

R12_B5_1: I would consider joining a political party that represents my views, even if it is different than the party supported by most of my close friends. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1514	21.2%
2	Agree	2601	36.4%
3	Uncertain	1613	22.6%
4	Disagree	801	11.2%
5	Strongly disagree	372	5.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	251	3.5%

R12_B5_2: No matter which political party wins the next election, South Africa will remain a peaceful country. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	492	13.8%
2	Agree	1091	30.6%
3	Uncertain	1038	29.1%
4	Disagree	563	15.8%
5	Strongly disagree	178	5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	200	5.6%

R12_B5_3: It is better not to vote at all than to change your vote from the party you have always supported to a different party. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	871	12.2%
2	Agree	1905	26.6%
3	Uncertain	1883	26.3%
4	Disagree	1424	19.9%
5	Strongly disagree	763	10.7%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	306	4.3%

R12_B7_3: It is important that all children learn to speak an African language at school. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	926	26%
2	Agree	1539	43.2%
3	Uncertain	696	19.5%
4	Disagree	253	7.1%
5	Strongly disagree	72	2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	76	2.1%

R12_B9_4: Government is doing well in getting young people into jobs. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	663	9.3%
2	Agree	1870	26.1%
3	Uncertain	1702	23.8%
4	Disagree	1585	22.2%
5	Strongly disagree	1158	16.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	174	2.4%

R12_B11_3: The apartheid government wrongly oppressed the majority of South Africans. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Certainly true	3069	42.9%
2	Probably true	2419	33.8%
3	Probably not true	965	13.5%
4	Certainly not true	376	5.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	323	4.5%

R12_B16_6: Employment Equity policies have been successful in creating a workforce that represents the South African population. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	438	12.3%
2	Agree	1138	31.9%
3	Uncertain	970	27.2%
4	Disagree	503	14.1%
5	Strongly disagree	222	6.2%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	291	8.2%

R12_B16_7: The mines in this country should be nationalised to ensure that all South Africans benefit from our natural resources. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	644	18.1%
2	Agree	1027	28.8%
3	Uncertain	924	25.9%
4	Disagree	474	13.3%
5	Strongly disagree	219	6.1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	274	7.7%

R12_B16_8: South Africans depend too much on government to change our lives. (added in 2012)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1586	22.2%
2	Agree	2528	35.3%
3	Uncertain	1718	24%
4	Disagree	796	11.1%
5	Strongly disagree	295	4.1%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	229	3.2%

R12_B20_5: It is still important for the government to provide support to people who were

victims of human rights abuses under apartheid. (added in 2012)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	1625	22.7%
2	Agree	2705	37.8%
3	Uncertain	1671	23.4%
4	Disagree	639	8.9%
5	Strongly disagree	237	3.3%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	275	3.8%

NEW_2013: *** New items (added in 2013) *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

G1_9: G1. If a big company treats people like me unfairly, there is really no way for me to make them listen. (added in 2013)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	525	1.1%
2	Agree	1225	2.6%
3	Uncertain	1081	2.3%
4	Disagree	431	0.9%
5	Strongly disagree	194	0.4%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	134	0.3%
Sysmiss		43761	

G5_1: G5. How likely are you to vote in elections in 2014? Are you... (added in 2013)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	1227	2.6%
2	Likely	1044	2.2%
3	Neutral	686	1.4%
4	Unlikely	225	0.5%
5	Very unlikely	245	0.5%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	67	0.1%
99	Don't know	96	0.2%
Sysmiss		43761	

G11_5: G11. To succeed financially, knowing the right people is more important than hard work. (added in 2013)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	615	1.3%
2	Agree	1213	2.6%
3	Uncertain	941	2%
4	Disagree	438	0.9%
5	Strongly disagree	280	0.6%
97	Not applicable	0	0%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	103	0.2%
Sysmiss		43761	

PD: *** Personal Details *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

P3_1: PD3. Languages understood: Afrikaans**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2100	4.4%
2	No	5052	10.7%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_2: PD3. Languages understood: English

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6375	13.5%
2	No	777	1.6%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_3: PD3. Languages understood: Ndebele

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	235	0.5%
2	No	6917	14.6%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_4: PD3. Languages understood: North Sotho (Sepedi)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1130	2.4%
2	No	6022	12.7%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_5: PD3. Languages understood: South Sotho (Sesotho)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1520	3.2%
2	No	5632	11.9%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_6: PD3. Languages understood: Swazi

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	345	0.7%
2	No	6807	14.4%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_7: PD3. Languages understood: Tsonga/Shangaan**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	391	0.8%
2	No	6761	14.3%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_8: PD3. Languages understood: Tswana**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1216	2.6%
2	No	5936	12.5%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_9: PD3. Languages understood: Venda**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	191	0.4%

2	No	6961	14.7%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_10: PD3. Languages understood: Xhosa

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1663	3.5%
2	No	5489	11.6%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_11: PD3. Languages understood: Zulu

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2794	5.9%
2	No	4358	9.2%
Sysmiss		40199	

P3_12: PD3. Languages understood: Other

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	108	0.2%
2	No	7044	14.9%
Sysmiss		40199	

R12_PD03_REFUSED: PD3. Languages understood: Refused

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	0%
2	No	3543	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

P4_1: PD4. Languages read: Afrikaans

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1889	4%
2	No	5263	11.1%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_2: PD4. Languages read: English**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6159	13%
2	No	993	2.1%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_3: PD4. Languages read: Ndebele**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	127	0.3%
2	No	7025	14.8%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_4: PD4. Languages read: North Sotho (Sepedi)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	837	1.8%

2	No	6315	13.3%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_5: PD4. Languages read: South Sotho (Sesotho)**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1016	2.1%
2	No	6136	13%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_6: PD4. Languages read: Swazi**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	226	0.5%
2	No	6926	14.6%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_7: PD4. Languages read: Tsonga/Shangaan**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	233	0.5%
2	No	6919	14.6%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_8: PD4. Languages read: Tswana

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	812	1.7%
2	No	6340	13.4%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_9: PD4. Languages read: Venda

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	135	0.3%
2	No	7017	14.8%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_10: PD4. Languages read: Xhosa**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1332	2.8%
2	No	5820	12.3%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_11: PD4. Languages read: Zulu**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2206	4.7%
2	No	4946	10.4%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_12: PD4. Languages read: Other**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	0.1%

2	No	7095	15%
Sysmiss		40199	

P4_13: PD4. Languages read: None**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	88	0.2%
2	No	7064	14.9%
Sysmiss		40199	

R12_PD04_REFUSED: PD4. Languages read: Refused**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	3562	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD12: PD12. Household purchasing responsibility**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wholly or mainly responsible for day-to-day purchases of the	1323	2.8%
2	Partly responsible for day-to-day purchases of the household	1243	2.6%
3	Not responsible for the day-to-day purchases of the household	996	2.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD13_01: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Boxer Super Stores

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	247	0.5%
2	No	2319	4.9%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_02: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: B P Express

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0%
2	No	2557	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_03: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Buy Rite**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	2563	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_04: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Caltex Star Mart / Star Shop**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	2561	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_05: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Checkers**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	397	0.8%

2	No	2169	4.6%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_06: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Checkers Hyper / Hyperama

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	0.3%
2	No	2417	5.1%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_07: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Clicks

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	111	0.2%
2	No	2455	5.2%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_08: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Diskom

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	51	0.1%
2	No	2515	5.3%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_09: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Engen Quick Shop

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	2560	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_10: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly 7 Eleven

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%
2	No	2558	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_11: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Everyday**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	0%
2	No	2556	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_12: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Grocer**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0%
2	No	2559	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_13: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Shoppe**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%

2	No	2558	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_14: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Friendly Supermarket

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	0%
2	No	2554	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_15: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Kwikspar

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	0.2%
2	No	2488	5.3%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_16: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Lucky Seven

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	2560	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_17: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Makro

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	56	0.1%
2	No	2510	5.3%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_18: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Metro Cash & Carry

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%
2	No	2558	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_19: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Multisave**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	2561	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_20: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: OK Foods**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	0%
2	No	2548	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_21: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: OK Grocer**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	0%

2	No	2548	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_22: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: OK Mini Mark**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	2562	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_23: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Family Store**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	128	0.3%
2	No	2438	5.1%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_24: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Hypermarket**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	218	0.5%
2	No	2348	5%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_25: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Mini Market

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	0.1%
2	No	2535	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_26: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pick n Pay Supermarket

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	497	1%
2	No	2069	4.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_27: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Pop-In**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	2565	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_28: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Rite Valu**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	2566	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_29: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Score Supermarket**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%

2	No	2562	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_30: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Sentra Stores**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	2564	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_31: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Shell Select**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	2563	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_32: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Shoprite**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1326	2.8%
2	No	1240	2.6%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_33: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Spar

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	633	1.3%
2	No	1933	4.1%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_34: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Super Value

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	0.1%
2	No	2542	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_35: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Super Spar**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	32	0.1%
2	No	2534	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_36: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Total La Boutique**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	2561	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_37: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Trade Centre**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%

2	No	2563	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_38: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Trador**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	2565	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_39: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: U Save**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	55	0.1%
2	No	2511	5.3%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_40: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Woolworths**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	70	0.1%
2	No	2496	5.3%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_41: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Chemist / Pharmacy

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	0%
2	No	2553	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_42: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Local / Neighbourhood Supermarket

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	336	0.7%
2	No	2230	4.7%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_43: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Spaza shop**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	203	0.4%
2	No	2363	5%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_44: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Township Supermarket**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	137	0.3%
2	No	2429	5.1%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_45: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Any other outlet**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	162	0.3%

2	No	2404	5.1%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_46: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: None**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	2563	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD13_47: PD13. Bulk shopping done at: Dont know**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	2565	5.4%
Sysmiss		44785	

R12_PD14: PD14. Food and grocery store at which spend the MOST money**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2566 Invalid: 44785 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Boxer Super Stores	137	5.3%
2	B P Express	1	0%
3	Buy Rite	5	0.2%
4	Caltex Star Mart / Star Shop	0	0%
5	Checkers	219	8.5%
6	Checkers Hyper / Hyperama	91	3.5%
7	Clicks	18	0.7%
8	Diskom	5	0.2%
9	Engen Quick Shop	0	0%
10	Friendly 7 Eleven	2	0.1%
11	Friendly Everyday	2	0.1%
12	Friendly Grocer	3	0.1%
13	Friendly Shoppe	3	0.1%
14	Friendly Supermarket	5	0.2%
15	Kwikspar	40	1.6%
16	Lucky Seven	3	0.1%
17	Makro	12	0.5%
18	Metro Cash & Carry	1	0%
19	Multisave	2	0.1%
20	OK Foods	6	0.2%
21	OK Grocer	3	0.1%
22	OK Mini Mark	2	0.1%
23	Pick n Pay Family Store	62	2.4%
24	Pick n Pay Hypermarket	107	4.2%
25	Pick n Pay Mini Market	4	0.2%
26	Pick n Pay Supermarket	225	8.8%
27	Pop-In	0	0%
28	Rite Valu	0	0%
29	Score Supermarket	0	0%
30	Sentra Stores	0	0%
31	Shell Select	1	0%
32	Shoprite	924	36%
33	Spar	289	11.3%
34	Super Value	6	0.2%
35	Super Spar	12	0.5%

36	Total La Boutique	1	0%
37	Trade Centre	2	0.1%
38	Trador	0	0%
39	U Save	23	0.9%
40	Woolworths	17	0.7%
41	Chemist / Pharmacy	1	0%
42	Local / Neighbourhood Supermarket	149	5.8%
43	Spaza shop	40	1.6%
44	Township Supermarket	55	2.1%
45	Any other outlet	83	3.2%
46	None	4	0.2%
47	Don't know	1	0%

R12_PD15_01: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	106	0.2%
2	No	890	1.9%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_02: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	992	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_03: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	992	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_04: PD15. Place where person responsible for hh purchases shops for food/groceries:

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	993	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_05: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	118	0.2%
2	No	878	1.9%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_06: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	0.1%
2	No	962	2%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_07: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	18	0%

2	No	978	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_08: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0%
2	No	987	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_09: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	994	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_10: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	995	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_11: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	994	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_12: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	992	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_13: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	993	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_14: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%
2	No	988	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_15: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	0%
2	No	977	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_16: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	995	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_17: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	993	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_18: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	996	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_19: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	996	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_20: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%
2	No	988	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_21: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	991	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_22: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	996	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_23: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	31	0.1%
2	No	965	2%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_24: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47	0.1%
2	No	949	2%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_25: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0%

2	No	987	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_26: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	164	0.3%
2	No	832	1.8%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_27: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	995	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_28: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	994	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_29: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	992	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_30: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	994	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_31: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	993	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_32: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	482	1%
2	No	514	1.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_33: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	227	0.5%
2	No	769	1.6%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_34: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0%
2	No	989	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_35: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0%
2	No	988	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_36: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	996	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_37: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	995	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_38: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	996	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_39: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	0.1%
2	No	969	2%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_40: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	0%
2	No	984	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_41: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	995	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_42: PD15. Place where person responsible for hh purchases shops for food/groceries:L**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	161	0.3%
2	No	835	1.8%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_43: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	94	0.2%

2	No	902	1.9%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_44: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	73	0.2%
2	No	923	1.9%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_45: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	0.2%
2	No	918	1.9%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_46: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	990	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD15_47: PD15. Place where person responsible for household purchases shops for food/groc**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 996 Invalid: 46355

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	0.1%
2	No	972	2.1%
Sysmiss		46355	

R12_PD16_01: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Boxer Super Stores**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	217	0.5%
2	No	3345	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_02: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: B P Express**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0%
2	No	3553	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_03: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Buy Rite**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	3557	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_04: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Caltex Star Mart / Star Shop**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	3558	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_05: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Checkers

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	310	0.7%
2	No	3252	6.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_06: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Checkers Hyper / Hyperama

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	0.3%
2	No	3437	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_07: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Clicks

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	327	0.7%
2	No	3235	6.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_08: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Diskom

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	93	0.2%
2	No	3469	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_09: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Engen Quick Shop

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0%
2	No	3557	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_10: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly 7 Eleven**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	3558	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_11: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Everyday**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	0%
2	No	3558	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_12: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Grocer**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%

2	No	3556	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_13: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Shoppe

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	3556	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_14: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Friendly Supermarket

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17	0%
2	No	3545	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_15: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Kwikspar

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	54	0.1%
2	No	3508	7.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_16: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Lucky Seven

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0%
2	No	3556	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_17: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Makro

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	0%
2	No	3550	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_18: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Metro Cash & Carry**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	3559	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_19: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Multisave**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	3560	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_20: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: OK Foods**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13	0%

2	No	3549	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_21: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: OK Grocer

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0%
2	No	3555	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_22: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: OK Mini Mark

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	3559	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_23: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Family Store

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	86	0.2%
2	No	3476	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_24: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Hypermarket

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	149	0.3%
2	No	3413	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_25: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Mini Market

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16	0%
2	No	3546	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_26: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pick n Pay Supermarket**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	346	0.7%
2	No	3216	6.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_27: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Pop-In**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	3562	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_28: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Rite Valu**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%

2	No	3561	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_29: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Score Supermarket**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	3559	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_30: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Sentra Stores**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	3561	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_31: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Shell Select**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	3559	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_32: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Shoprite

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1373	2.9%
2	No	2189	4.6%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_33: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Spar

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	479	1%
2	No	3083	6.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_34: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Super Value**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	0%
2	No	3547	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_35: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Super Spar**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	0%
2	No	3550	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_36: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Total La Boutique**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%

2	No	3561	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_37: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Trade Centre**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0%
2	No	3560	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_38: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Trador**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	3561	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_39: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: U Save**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	49	0.1%
2	No	3513	7.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_40: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Woolworths

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	0%
2	No	3541	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_41: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Chemist / Pharmacy

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0%
2	No	3555	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_42: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Local / Neighbourhood Supermarket**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	331	0.7%
2	No	3231	6.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_43: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Spaza shop**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	142	0.3%
2	No	3420	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_44: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Township Supermarket**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	130	0.3%

2	No	3432	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_45: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Any other outlet**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	179	0.4%
2	No	3383	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_46: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: None**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	0%
2	No	3553	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD16_47: PD16. Shops toiletries bought from: Dont know**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	0.1%
2	No	3535	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_01: PD17. Financial services personally have: Cheque/current account

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	302	0.6%
2	No	3260	6.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_02: PD17. Financial services personally have: Savings account/book

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1413	3%
2	No	2149	4.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_03: PD17. Financial services personally have: Transmission account**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	116	0.2%
2	No	3446	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_04: PD17. Financial services personally have: Investments/sub/paid-up shares**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	125	0.3%
2	No	3437	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_05: PD17. Financial services personally have: Credit card**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	267	0.6%

2	No	3295	7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_06: PD17. Financial services personally have: Petrol/garage card

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	89	0.2%
2	No	3473	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_07: PD17. Financial services personally have: ATM card

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1500	3.2%
2	No	2062	4.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_08: PD17. Financial services personally have: Mzansi

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	188	0.4%
2	No	3374	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_09: PD17. Financial services personally have: Debit card

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	559	1.2%
2	No	3003	6.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_10: PD17. Financial services personally have: Home loan/mortgage bond

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	0.2%
2	No	3484	7.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_11: PD17. Financial services personally have: Vehicle finance with a financial insti**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	84	0.2%
2	No	3478	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_12: PD17. Financial services personally have: Other personal loan or overdraft**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20	0%
2	No	3542	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_13: PD17. Financial services personally have: None of these**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1331	2.8%

2	No	2231	4.7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD17_14: PD17. Financial services personally have: Refused**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	138	0.3%
2	No	3424	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_01: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Life Cover Policy**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	534	1.1%
2	No	3028	6.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_02: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans have: Endowment, Investment, Savings /Education**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	148	0.3%
2	No	3414	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_03: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans have: Endowment, Investment, Savings/Education

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	0.2%
2	No	3485	7.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_04: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Retirement annuity/personal pe

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	194	0.4%
2	No	3368	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_05: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Funeral insurance**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1027	2.2%
2	No	2535	5.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_06: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Medical insurance**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	307	0.6%
2	No	3255	6.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_07: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Short-term insurance**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	153	0.3%

2	No	3409	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_08: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Other**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0%
2	No	3559	7.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_09: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: None of these**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2039	4.3%
2	No	1523	3.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD18_20: PD18. Policies/ Investment plans personally have: Refused**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	215	0.5%
2	No	3347	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

P20: PD20. Personally own, rent or have the use of a cellphone

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6136	13%
2	No	1016	2.1%
Sysmiss		40199	

P21: PD21. Children 15 years or younger living in this household

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3823	8.1%
2	No	3329	7%
Sysmiss		40199	

R12_PD22_M01: PD22. MALES living in household: Under 12 months**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3457	7.3%
1		101	0.2%
2		2	0%
3		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M02: PD22. MALES living in household: 12-23 months**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3476	7.3%
1		86	0.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M03: PD22. MALES living in household: 24 Â- 35 months**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3454	7.3%
1		98	0.2%
2		9	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M04: PD22. MALES living in household: 36 Â- 47 months

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3406	7.2%
1		146	0.3%
2		7	0%
3		2	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M05: PD22. MALES living in household: 4 Â- 6 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3230	6.8%

1		302	0.6%
2		23	0%
3		2	0%
7		1	0%
10		3	0%
20		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M06: PD22. MALES living in household: 7 Â- 9 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3250	6.9%
1		290	0.6%
2		17	0%
3		1	0%
7		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		2	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M07: PD22. MALES living in household: 10 Â- 11 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3309	7%

1		238	0.5%
2		13	0%
3		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M08: PD22. MALES living in household: 12 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3385	7.1%
1		173	0.4%
2		4	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M09: PD22. MALES living in household: 13 Â- 14 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3343	7.1%
1		205	0.4%
2		11	0%
3		1	0%
9		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M10: PD22. MALES living in household: 15 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3462	7.3%
1		95	0.2%
2		3	0%
3		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M11: PD22. MALES living in household: 16 Â- 18 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3211	6.8%
1		324	0.7%
2		23	0%
3		2	0%
9		2	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M12: PD22. MALES living in household: 19 Â- 24 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2918	6.2%
1		576	1.2%
2		61	0.1%
3		6	0%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M13: PD22. MALES living in household: 25 Â-34 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2592	5.5%
1		894	1.9%
2		64	0.1%
3		9	0%
4		1	0%
5		2	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_M14: PD22. MALES living in household: 35+ years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1581	3.3%
1		1865	3.9%
2		97	0.2%
3		17	0%
4		2	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_MT: PD22. MALES living in household: TOTAL

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 39 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		271	0.6%
1		1575	3.3%
2		947	2%
3		482	1%
4		171	0.4%
5		58	0.1%
6		23	0%
7		8	0%
8		6	0%
9		4	0%
10		4	0%
11		4	0%
12		5	0%
13		2	0%
20		1	0%
39		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F01: PD22. FEMALES living in household: Under 12 months**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3494	7.4%
1		64	0.1%
2		3	0%
11		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F02: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 12-23 months**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3488	7.4%
1		73	0.2%
2		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F03: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 24 - 35 months**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3481	7.4%
1		72	0.2%
2		8	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F04: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 36 Â- 47 months

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3421	7.2%
1		135	0.3%
2		5	0%
5		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F05: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 4 Â- 6 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3281	6.9%
1		248	0.5%

2		24	0.1%
4		1	0%
5		3	0%
6		1	0%
9		2	0%
10		1	0%
21		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F06: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 7 Â- 9 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3282	6.9%
1		257	0.5%
2		20	0%
3		1	0%
8		1	0%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F07: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 10 Â- 11 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3346	7.1%

1		210	0.4%
2		6	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F08: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 12 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3391	7.2%
1		161	0.3%
2		9	0%
3		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F09: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 13 Â- 14 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3351	7.1%
1		201	0.4%
2		10	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F10: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 15 years**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3452	7.3%
1		101	0.2%
2		9	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F11: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 16 Â- 18 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3181	6.7%
1		348	0.7%
2		31	0.1%
3		1	0%
18		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F12: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 19 Â- 24 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2814	5.9%
1		668	1.4%
2		73	0.2%
3		6	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F13: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 25 Â-34 years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2471	5.2%
1		992	2.1%
2		84	0.2%
3		14	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_F14: PD22. FEMALES living in household: 35+ years

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1243	2.6%
1		2087	4.4%
2		199	0.4%

3		27	0.1%
4		6	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD22_FT: PD22. FEMALES living in household: TOTAL

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 23 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		292	0.6%
1		1452	3.1%
2		908	1.9%
3		493	1%
4		205	0.4%
5		105	0.2%
6		50	0.1%
7		19	0%
8		14	0%
9		10	0%
10		3	0%
11		6	0%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
16		1	0%
20		1	0%
23		1	0%
Sysmiss		43789	

P23: PD23. Number of motor vehicles in household

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	2520	5.3%
1	One	738	1.6%
2	Two	247	0.5%
3	Three or more	57	0.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

P24: PD24. Personally own a motor vehicle

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1649	3.5%
2	No	5503	11.6%
Sysmiss		40199	

R12_PD25: PD25. Type of vehicle

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 46696

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Car\sedan	348	0.7%
2	Hatchback	161	0.3%
3	Beach Buggy	4	0%
4	2-seater coupe \Sports car	9	0%

5	Station Wagon	8	0%
6	4-wheel drive vehicle	39	0.1%
7	2-wheel drive bakkie\panel van	68	0.1%
8	Minibus \ Combi	11	0%
9	Other	7	0%
Sysmiss		46696	

P26: PD26. Number of radio sets in working order in household

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	838	1.8%
1	One	2279	4.8%
2	Two	386	0.8%
3	Three or more	59	0.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

PD30_1A: PD30.1a. Telephone In-home

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	653	1.4%
2	No	6499	13.7%
Sysmiss		40199	

PD30_1B: PD30.1b. Telephone at work**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 7152 Invalid: 40199

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1123	2.4%
2	No	6029	12.7%
Sysmiss		40199	

R12_PD30_3: PD30.3. Home telephone - type**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 341 Invalid: 47010

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 3 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
3	Standard	186	0.4%
4	Pre-paid	155	0.3%
Sysmiss		47010	

PD30_2: PD30.2. Home telephone - operating/working**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 653 Invalid: 46698

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	508	1.1%

2	No	145	0.3%
Sysmiss		46698	

PD30_3: PD30. 3. Do you have a telephone/landline, excluding cellular phone?Standard**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 47039

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	176	0.4%
2	No	136	0.3%
Sysmiss		47039	

PD30_4: PD30. 4. Do you have a telephone/landline, excluding cellular phone?Prepaid**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 312 Invalid: 47039

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	115	0.2%
2	No	197	0.4%
Sysmiss		47039	

PD30_5: PD30.4. Home telephone - in directory/ phonebook**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 653 Invalid: 46698

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	360	0.8%
2	No	293	0.6%
Sysmiss		46698	

R12_PD31: PD31. Number of domestic workers

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	321	0.7%
2	Two	38	0.1%
3	Three or More	22	0%
9	None	3181	6.7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD33: PD33. Number of cellphones in household

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	One	716	1.5%
2	Two	1369	2.9%
3	Three	746	1.6%
4	Four or more	492	1%

8	Refused	29	0.1%
9	None	210	0.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

PD34: PD34. If there is a MNET/DSTV subscription/VCR/DVD player and no television in LSM, please provide the reason.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

R12_PD36_01: PD36. Words describing you: A decision maker

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1288	2.7%
2	No	2274	4.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_02: PD36. Words describing you: A leader

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1122	2.4%
2	No	2440	5.2%

Sysmiss		43789	
---------	--	-------	--

R12_PD36_03: PD36. Words describing you: Active

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1245	2.6%
2	No	2317	4.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_04: PD36. Words describing you: Adventurous

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	539	1.1%
2	No	3023	6.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_05: PD36. Words describing you: Confident

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1415	3%
2	No	2147	4.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_06: PD36. Words describing you: Conservative

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	426	0.9%
2	No	3136	6.6%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_07: PD36. Words describing you: Creative

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1133	2.4%
2	No	2429	5.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_08: PD36. Words describing you: Down to earth**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1123	2.4%
2	No	2439	5.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_09: PD36. Words describing you: Experimental**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	423	0.9%
2	No	3139	6.6%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_10: PD36. Words describing you: Extrovert**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	348	0.7%

2	No	3214	6.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_11: PD36. Words describing you: Free thinking**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1027	2.2%
2	No	2535	5.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_12: PD36. Words describing you: Full of ideas**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1126	2.4%
2	No	2436	5.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_13: PD36. Words describing you: Hesitant**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	185	0.4%
2	No	3377	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_14: PD36. Words describing you: Imaginative

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	535	1.1%
2	No	3027	6.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_15: PD36. Words describing you: Intellectual

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	413	0.9%
2	No	3149	6.7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_16: PD36. Words describing you: Liberal minded**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	254	0.5%
2	No	3308	7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_17: PD36. Words describing you: Like to get things done**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	443	0.9%
2	No	3119	6.6%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_18: PD36. Words describing you: Lively**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	472	1%

2	No	3090	6.5%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_19: PD36. Words describing you: Methodical

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	188	0.4%
2	No	3374	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_20: PD36. Words describing you: Modern

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	323	0.7%
2	No	3239	6.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_21: PD36. Words describing you: Open to change

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	400	0.8%
2	No	3162	6.7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_22: PD36. Words describing you: Opinionated

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	283	0.6%
2	No	3279	6.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_23: PD36. Words describing you: Outgoing

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	388	0.8%
2	No	3174	6.7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_24: PD36. Words describing you: Practical**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	358	0.8%
2	No	3204	6.8%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_25: PD36. Words describing you: Quiet**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	284	0.6%
2	No	3278	6.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_26: PD36. Words describing you: Serious**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	282	0.6%

2	No	3280	6.9%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_27: PD36. Words describing you: Shy

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	163	0.3%
2	No	3399	7.2%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_28: PD36. Words describing you: Steady / set in my ways

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	225	0.5%
2	No	3337	7%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_29: PD36. Words describing you: Stylish

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	210	0.4%
2	No	3352	7.1%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_30: PD36. Words describing you: Trendy

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	86	0.2%
2	No	3476	7.3%
Sysmiss		43789	

R12_PD36_31: PD36. Words describing you: Don't know

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45	0.1%
2	No	3517	7.4%
Sysmiss		43789	

VAR00058: ***2015 UNIQUE VARIABLES*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

QNR: **Questionnaire Number**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2220 Mean: 1057.166 Standard deviation: 672.383
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2220 Format: Numeric

HH_WEIGHT: **Tenor - Household Weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 138.064 Maximum: 19961.4 Mean: 6912.817 Standard deviation: 5621.53
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 4 Width: 10 Range: 138.063645714622 - 19961.3999194667 Format: Numeric

BENCH_WGT_PERSON: **Tenor - Person Weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 233.065 Maximum: 92403.972 Mean: 15894.662 Standard deviation: 14225.231
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 4 Width: 10 Range: 233.064852944261 - 92403.9720437583 Format: Numeric

VAR00009: ***DEMOGRAPHICS (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

MHI: Q55. Monthly Household Income 2015

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A. No income	53	0.1%
2	B. R1 - R999	67	0.1%
3	C. R1,000 - R1,999	131	0.3%
4	D. R2,000 - R2,999	139	0.3%
5	E. R3,000 - R5,999	300	0.6%
6	F. R6,000 - R7,999	161	0.3%
7	G. R8,000 - R9,999	110	0.2%
8	H. R10,000 â€“ R11,999	85	0.2%
9	I. R12,000 â€“ R16,999	113	0.2%
10	J. R17,000 â€“ R24,999	119	0.3%
11	K. R25,000 â€“ R29,999	83	0.2%
12	L. R30,000 â€“ R39,999	68	0.1%
13	M. R40,000 or more	84	0.2%
14	REF	533	1.1%
15	DK	173	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LPI: *****Lived Poverty Index - added in 2015*****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q3_2: Q3. Household issues - Gone without enough clean water for home use

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1529	3.2%
2	Just once or twice	258	0.5%
3	Several times	255	0.5%
4	Many times	121	0.3%
5	Always	52	0.1%
6	DK	4	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q3_3: Q3. Household issues - Gone without medicines or medical treatment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1416	3%
2	Just once or twice	286	0.6%
3	Several times	305	0.6%
4	Many times	153	0.3%

5	Always	44	0.1%
6	DK	15	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q3_4: Q3. Household issues - Gone without enough fuel to cook your food

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1482	3.1%
2	Just once or twice	251	0.5%
3	Several times	303	0.6%
4	Many times	126	0.3%
5	Always	20	0%
6	DK	37	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q3_5: Q3. Household issues - Gone without a cash income

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1028	2.2%
2	Just once or twice	396	0.8%
3	Several times	480	1%
4	Many times	236	0.5%
5	Always	72	0.2%
6	DK	7	0%

Sysmiss		45132	
---------	--	-------	--

Q3_6: Q3. Household issues - Gone without electricity in your home (excluding load shedding)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1195	2.5%
2	Just once or twice	372	0.8%
3	Several times	417	0.9%
4	Many times	158	0.3%
5	Always	70	0.1%
6	DK	7	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q4_1: Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without enough food to eat

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much worse	63	0.1%
2	Worse	163	0.3%
3	The same	1265	2.7%
4	Better	496	1%
5	Much better	221	0.5%
6	DK	11	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q4_2: Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without enough clean water for home use**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much worse	60	0.1%
2	Worse	146	0.3%
3	The same	1329	2.8%
4	Better	431	0.9%
5	Much better	235	0.5%
6	DK	18	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q4_3: Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without medicines or medical treatment**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much worse	42	0.1%
2	Worse	165	0.3%
3	The same	1297	2.7%
4	Better	470	1%
5	Much better	213	0.4%
6	DK	32	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q4_4: Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without enough fuel to cook your food**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much worse	39	0.1%
2	Worse	166	0.4%
3	The same	1307	2.8%
4	Better	442	0.9%
5	Much better	206	0.4%
6	DK	59	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q4_5: Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without a cash income**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much worse	66	0.1%
2	Worse	280	0.6%
3	The same	1164	2.5%
4	Better	540	1.1%
5	Much better	147	0.3%
6	DK	22	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q4_6: Q4. Household issues compared P12M - Gone without electricity in your home

(excluding load shedding)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much worse	68	0.1%
2	Worse	215	0.5%
3	The same	1279	2.7%
4	Better	464	1%
5	Much better	178	0.4%
6	DK	15	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q5_1: Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without enough food to eat**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a great deal worse	48	0.1%
2	Get worse	152	0.3%
3	Stay the same	1056	2.2%
4	Improve	608	1.3%
5	Improve a great deal	284	0.6%
6	DK	71	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q5_2: Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without enough clean water for home use**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a great deal worse	47	0.1%
2	Get worse	130	0.3%
3	Stay the same	1132	2.4%
4	Improve	535	1.1%
5	Improve a great deal	278	0.6%
6	DK	97	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q5_3: Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without medicines or medical treatment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a great deal worse	47	0.1%
2	Get worse	138	0.3%
3	Stay the same	1123	2.4%
4	Improve	565	1.2%
5	Improve a great deal	259	0.5%
6	DK	87	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q5_4: Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without enough fuel to cook your food

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a great deal worse	33	0.1%
2	Get worse	138	0.3%
3	Stay the same	1139	2.4%
4	Improve	508	1.1%
5	Improve a great deal	278	0.6%
6	DK	123	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q5_5: Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without a cash income

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a great deal worse	74	0.2%
2	Get worse	216	0.5%
3	Stay the same	954	2%
4	Improve	606	1.3%
5	Improve a great deal	254	0.5%
6	DK	115	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q5_6: Q5. Household issues into next 12M - Gone without electricity in your home (excluding load shedding)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a great deal worse	66	0.1%
2	Get worse	190	0.4%
3	Stay the same	1035	2.2%
4	Improve	567	1.2%
5	Improve a great deal	249	0.5%
6	DK	112	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q6B: Q6b. Financial Situation into next 12M

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	243	0.5%
2	A little better	669	1.4%
3	About the same	902	1.9%
4	A little worse	209	0.4%
5	A great deal worse	74	0.2%
97	Not applicable	122	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q7_1: Q7. Financial situation - In relation to the rest of South Africa

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	125	0.3%
2	A little better	485	1%
3	About the same	924	2%
4	A little worse	407	0.9%
5	A great deal worse	151	0.3%
97	Not applicable	127	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q7_2: Q7. Financial situation - In relation to the rest of the community where you live

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal better	148	0.3%
2	A little better	483	1%
3	About the same	1036	2.2%
4	A little worse	327	0.7%
5	A great deal worse	97	0.2%
97	Not applicable	128	0.3%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q20_2: Q20. Rights of authorities - The police always have the right to make people obey the law.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	529	1.1%
2	Agree	921	1.9%
3	Neutral	476	1%
4	Disagree	155	0.3%
5	Strongly disagree	80	0.2%
6	DK	58	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q20_3: Q20. Rights of authorities - The South African Revenue Service, or SARS, always have the right to make people pay taxes

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	577	1.2%
2	Agree	922	1.9%
3	Neutral	462	1%
4	Disagree	127	0.3%
5	Strongly disagree	46	0.1%
6	DK	85	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q20_1: Q20. Rights of authorities - The courts have the right to make decisions that people always have to accept.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	425	0.9%
2	Agree	992	2.1%
3	Neutral	513	1.1%
4	Disagree	167	0.4%
5	Strongly disagree	74	0.2%
6	DK	48	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q18_8: Q18. Confidence in institution - SABC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	532	1.1%
2	Quite a lot	746	1.6%
3	Not very much	556	1.2%
4	None at all	272	0.6%
97	Not applicable	113	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q18_10: Q18. Confidence in institution - African National Congress (ANC)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	385	0.8%
2	Quite a lot	443	0.9%
3	Not very much	531	1.1%
4	None at all	742	1.6%
97	Not applicable	118	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q18_11: Q18. Confidence in institution - Democratic Alliance (DA)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	291	0.6%
2	Quite a lot	431	0.9%
3	Not very much	578	1.2%
4	None at all	604	1.3%
97	Not applicable	315	0.7%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q18_12: Q18. Confidence in institution - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	111	0.2%
2	Quite a lot	186	0.4%
3	Not very much	417	0.9%
4	None at all	1042	2.2%
97	Not applicable	463	1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

EFFICACY: *** Political and Voting Efficacy (added 2015) *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q8_1: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Sometimes, politics and government seem so complicated that a person like you can't really understand what's going on**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	425	0.9%
2	Agree	968	2%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	395	0.8%
4	Disagree	277	0.6%
5	Strongly Disagree	123	0.3%
6	DK	31	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_2: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't consider yourself well qualified to participate in issues affecting our country.

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	306	0.6%
2	Agree	735	1.6%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	518	1.1%
4	Disagree	443	0.9%
5	Strongly Disagree	178	0.4%
6	DK	39	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_3: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't feel you have a good understanding of the important issues affecting our country

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	264	0.6%
2	Agree	731	1.5%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	547	1.2%
4	Disagree	452	1%
5	Strongly Disagree	183	0.4%
6	DK	42	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_4: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't think you are as well informed as most people about issues affecting our country

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	275	0.6%
2	Agree	844	1.8%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	501	1.1%
4	Disagree	386	0.8%
5	Strongly Disagree	168	0.4%
6	DK	45	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_5: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - People like you don't have a say about what the political leaders and politicians do

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	439	0.9%
2	Agree	858	1.8%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	472	1%
4	Disagree	277	0.6%
5	Strongly Disagree	131	0.3%
6	DK	42	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_6: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Generally speaking, those elected to Parliament soon lose touch with the people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	687	1.5%
2	Agree	872	1.8%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	430	0.9%
4	Disagree	138	0.3%
5	Strongly Disagree	47	0.1%
6	DK	45	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_7: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - You don't think that political leaders and politicians care much what people like you think

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	585	1.2%
2	Agree	916	1.9%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	439	0.9%
4	Disagree	167	0.4%
5	Strongly Disagree	72	0.2%
6	DK	40	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_8: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Your vote does not make a difference

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	427	0.9%
2	Agree	660	1.4%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	452	1%
4	Disagree	401	0.8%
5	Strongly Disagree	219	0.5%
6	DK	60	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_9: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - After being elected all parties are the same, so voting is pointless'

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly Agree	446	0.9%
2	Agree	735	1.6%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	464	1%
4	Disagree	370	0.8%
5	Strongly Disagree	161	0.3%
6	DK	43	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q8_10: Q8. Opinions on politics and voting - Voting is meaningless because no politician can be trusted

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	492	1%
2	Agree	705	1.5%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	490	1%
4	Disagree	337	0.7%
5	Strongly Disagree	150	0.3%
6	DK	45	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9_1: Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a community meeting

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Never	1214	2.6%

2	2. Once or twice	492	1%
3	3. Several times	397	0.8%
4	4. Often	116	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9_2: Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Got together with others to raise an issue

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Never	1282	2.7%
2	2. Once or twice	528	1.1%
3	3. Several times	333	0.7%
4	4. Often	76	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9_3: Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Contacted radio, TV, or a newspaper to complain about an issue

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Never	1848	3.9%
2	2. Once or twice	200	0.4%
3	3. Several times	136	0.3%
4	4. Often	35	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9_4: Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Refused to pay a tax or a fee to government**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Never	1988	4.2%
2	2. Once or twice	111	0.2%
3	3. Several times	80	0.2%
4	4. Often	40	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9_5: Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a demonstration or a protest march**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Never	1715	3.6%
2	2. Once or twice	309	0.7%
3	3. Several times	162	0.3%
4	4. Often	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9_6: Q9. Actions undertaken in P12M - Used force or violence for a political cause**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1. Never	1923	4.1%
2	2. Once or twice	182	0.4%
3	3. Several times	94	0.2%
4	4. Often	20	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q9B_1: Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a community meeting

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1214 Invalid: 46137

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No. Would never do this	738	1.6%
2	Yes. Would if I had the chance	476	1%
Sysmiss		46137	

Q9B_2: Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Got together with others to raise an issue

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1282 Invalid: 46069

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No. Would never do this	783	1.7%
2	Yes. Would if I had the chance	499	1.1%
Sysmiss		46069	

Q9B_3: Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Contacted radio, TV, or a newspaper to complain about an issue**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 45503

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No. Would never do this	1078	2.3%
2	Yes. Would if I had the chance	770	1.6%
Sysmiss		45503	

Q9B_4: Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Refused to pay a tax or a fee to government**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 1988 Invalid: 45363

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No. Would never do this	1431	3%
2	Yes. Would if I had the chance	557	1.2%
Sysmiss		45363	

Q9B_5: Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Attended a demonstration or a protest march**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 1715 Invalid: 45636

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No. Would never do this	1311	2.8%
2	Yes. Would if I had the chance	404	0.9%
Sysmiss		45636	

Q9B_6: Q9b. Actions undertaken in P12M - Used force or violence for a political cause

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1923 Invalid: 45428

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No. Would never do this	1733	3.7%
2	Yes. Would if I had the chance	190	0.4%
Sysmiss		45428	

GROUP: ***MEMBERSHIP OF ORGANISATIONS/GROUPS (2015)*******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q10_1: Q10. Organisations a member of - A religious group that meets outside of regular worship services (e.g. a bible study group)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	53	0.1%
2	Member	638	1.3%
3	Not a Member	1528	3.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q10_2: Q10. Organisations a member of - A voluntary community group / charity organization (e.g. community policing forum)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	14	0%
2	Member	227	0.5%
3	Not a Member	1978	4.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q10_3: Q10. Organisations a member of - A sports club or group (e.g. a soccer society)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	17	0%
2	Member	198	0.4%
3	Not a Member	2004	4.2%

Sysmiss		45132	
---------	--	-------	--

Q10_4: Q10. Organisations a member of - A social club or group (e.g. a book club)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	20	0%
2	Member	134	0.3%
3	Not a Member	2065	4.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q10_5: Q10. Organisations a member of - A savings society (such as a stokvel, savings group/club or funeral society)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	26	0.1%
2	Member	358	0.8%
3	Not a Member	1835	3.9%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q10_6: Q10. Organisations a member of - Political parties

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	11	0%
2	Member	469	1%
3	Not a Member	1739	3.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q10_7: Q10. Organisations a member of - Unions**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Official Leader	7	0%
2	Member	191	0.4%
3	Not a Member	2021	4.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q11: Q11. Most important organisation a member of**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 46158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A religious group that meets outside of regular worship serv	509	1.1%
2	A voluntary community group / charity organization (e.g. com	58	0.1%
3	A sports club or group (e.g. soccer society)	79	0.2%

4	A social club or group (e.g. book club)	35	0.1%
5	A savings society (such as a stokvel, savings group/club or	220	0.5%
6	Political parties	234	0.5%
7	Unions	58	0.1%
Sysmiss		46158	

Q12_1: Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Obtaining information about things that matter

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 46158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	97	0.2%
2	Just a little	230	0.5%
3	Somewhat	390	0.8%
4	A lot	354	0.7%
5	Always	122	0.3%
Sysmiss		46158	

Q12_2: Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Expressing your feelings about things that matter

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 46158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	107	0.2%
2	Just a little	215	0.5%
3	Somewhat	383	0.8%
4	A lot	346	0.7%

5	Always	142	0.3%
Sysmiss		46158	

Q12_3: Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Improving your life, or the lives of others

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 46158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	75	0.2%
2	Just a little	224	0.5%
3	Somewhat	361	0.8%
4	A lot	372	0.8%
5	Always	161	0.3%
Sysmiss		46158	

Q12_4: Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Socializing

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 46158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	107	0.2%
2	Just a little	194	0.4%
3	Somewhat	373	0.8%
4	A lot	349	0.7%
5	Always	170	0.4%
Sysmiss		46158	

Q12_5: Q12. Role of membership to organisation - Finding work**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 1193 Invalid: 46158

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	360	0.8%
2	Just a little	236	0.5%
3	Somewhat	281	0.6%
4	A lot	237	0.5%
5	Always	79	0.2%
Sysmiss		46158	

VAR00015: ***USE OF DIFFERENT MEDIA (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q16_1: Q16. Political news sources - Radio**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Never	460	1%
2	Less than once a month	218	0.5%
3	A few times a month	353	0.7%
4	A few times a week	620	1.3%
5	Every day	533	1.1%
6	DK	35	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q16_2: Q16. Political news sources - Television

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	239	0.5%
2	Less than once a month	167	0.4%
3	A few times a month	379	0.8%
4	A few times a week	615	1.3%
5	Every day	797	1.7%
6	DK	22	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q16_3: Q16. Political news sources - Print newspapers

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	657	1.4%
2	Less than once a month	288	0.6%

3	A few times a month	487	1%
4	A few times a week	524	1.1%
5	Every day	211	0.4%
6	DK	52	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q16_4: Q16. Political news sources - Internet

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1384	2.9%
2	Less than once a month	161	0.3%
3	A few times a month	203	0.4%
4	A few times a week	225	0.5%
5	Every day	140	0.3%
6	DK	106	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q16_5: Q16. Political news sources - Social media such as Facebook or Twitter

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	1500	3.2%
2	Less than once a month	146	0.3%
3	A few times a month	162	0.3%
4	A few times a week	185	0.4%

5	Every day	117	0.2%
6	DK	109	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q16_6: Q16. Political news sources - Word of mouth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	462	1%
2	Less than once a month	335	0.7%
3	A few times a month	561	1.2%
4	A few times a week	527	1.1%
5	Every day	298	0.6%
6	DK	36	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00016: ***TRUST IN DIFFERENT MEDIA (2015)*********Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q17_1: Q17. Sources trust - Radio**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	524	1.1%
2	Quite a lot	644	1.4%
3	Not very much	620	1.3%
4	None at all	353	0.7%
97	Not applicable	78	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q17_2: Q17. Sources trust - Television**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	688	1.5%
2	Quite a lot	689	1.5%
3	Not very much	555	1.2%
4	None at all	236	0.5%
97	Not applicable	51	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q17_3: Q17. Sources trust - Print newspapers**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	268	0.6%
2	Quite a lot	659	1.4%
3	Not very much	659	1.4%
4	None at all	528	1.1%
97	Not applicable	105	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q17_4: Q17. Sources trust - Internet**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	135	0.3%
2	Quite a lot	303	0.6%
3	Not very much	381	0.8%
4	None at all	1118	2.4%
97	Not applicable	282	0.6%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q17_5: Q17. Sources trust - Social media such as Facebook or Twitter**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	111	0.2%
2	Quite a lot	246	0.5%
3	Not very much	358	0.8%
4	None at all	1179	2.5%
97	Not applicable	325	0.7%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q17_6: Q17. Sources trust - Word of mouth**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A great deal	318	0.7%
2	Quite a lot	707	1.5%
3	Not very much	667	1.4%
4	None at all	461	1%
97	Not applicable	66	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't Know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00003: ***TRUST IN PEOPLE (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q19_1: Q19. Trust in people - Your relatives**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	127	0.3%
2	Just a little	473	1%
3	Somewhat	594	1.3%
4	A lot	1012	2.1%
5	DK	13	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q19_2: Q19. Trust in people - Your neighbours (in your immediate area and local community)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	259	0.5%
2	Just a little	795	1.7%

3	Somewhat	825	1.7%
4	A lot	319	0.7%
5	DK	21	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q19_3: Q19. Trust in people - Your colleagues (at work, studying etc.)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	432	0.9%
2	Just a little	692	1.5%
3	Somewhat	648	1.4%
4	A lot	228	0.5%
5	DK	219	0.5%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q19_4: Q19. Trust in people - Other race groups

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	509	1.1%
2	Just a little	848	1.8%
3	Somewhat	593	1.3%
4	A lot	132	0.3%
5	DK	137	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q19_5: Q19. Trust in people - Other language groups**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	471	1%
2	Just a little	858	1.8%
3	Somewhat	657	1.4%
4	A lot	133	0.3%
5	DK	100	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q19_6: Q19. Trust in people - Foreigners living in South Africa**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all	1062	2.2%
2	Just a little	606	1.3%
3	Somewhat	350	0.7%
4	A lot	88	0.2%
5	DK	113	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q21_3: Q21. Statements about apartheid - The apartheid government oppressed the majority of South Africans**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	764	1.6%
2	Agree	834	1.8%
3	Neutral	370	0.8%
4	Disagree	135	0.3%
5	Strongly disagree	34	0.1%
6	DK	82	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q21_4: Q21. Statements about apartheid - Under apartheid black South Africans suffered violence because of their race

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	807	1.7%
2	Agree	809	1.7%
3	Neutral	378	0.8%
4	Disagree	110	0.2%
5	Strongly disagree	36	0.1%
6	DK	79	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q22_2: Q22. Effects of apartheid - Many white South Africans are still well-off today because of the lasting effects of benefits they received during apartheid

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly Agree	719	1.5%
2	Agree	760	1.6%
3	Neutral	406	0.9%
4	Disagree	176	0.4%
5	Strongly disagree	89	0.2%
6	DK	69	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q37_3: Q37.Statements about reconciliation - I believe the TRC provided a good foundation for South Africa to achieve reconciliation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	314	0.7%
2	Agree	851	1.8%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	568	1.2%
4	Disagree	189	0.4%
5	Strongly Disagree	92	0.2%
6	DK	205	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q37_4: Q37.Statements about reconciliation - South Africans still need reconciliation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	538	1.1%
2	Agree	965	2%
3	Neither Agree nor Disagree	413	0.9%
4	Disagree	120	0.3%
5	Strongly Disagree	60	0.1%
6	DK	123	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q23_1: Q23_1. Biggest division - First mention

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The division between supporters of different political parti	443	0.9%
2	The division between the rich and the poor	698	1.5%
3	The division between those living with infectious diseases (143	0.3%
4	The division between South Africans of different race groups	504	1.1%
5	The division between South Africans of different language gr	105	0.2%
6	Other (Please specify)	6	0%
7	REF	48	0.1%
8	DK	120	0.3%
9	None (there are no divisions	152	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q23_2: Q23_2. Biggest division - Second mention**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 1899 Invalid: 45452

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The division between supporters/members of different politic	333	0.7%
2	The division between the rich and the poor	454	1%
3	The division between those living with infectious diseases (171	0.4%
4	The division between South Africans of different race groups	491	1%
5	The division between South Africans of different language gr	281	0.6%
6	Other (Please specify)	12	0%
7	None (there are no divisions)	81	0.2%
8	REF	8	0%
9	DK	68	0.1%
Sysmiss		45452	

Q23_1_OTHER_TEXT: Q23_1. Biggest division - First mention - Other Specify**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Community and g		1	16.7%
Corrupt governm		1	16.7%
Division based		1	16.7%
Institutionlise		1	16.7%
The ANC governm		1	16.7%
The division is		1	16.7%

Q23_2_OTHER_TEXT: Q23_2. Biggest division - Second mention - Other Specify**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 12 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
About foreigner		1	8.3%
Between residen		1	8.3%
Corruption		1	8.3%
Crime		1	8.3%
Crimes perpetua		1	8.3%
Cultural differ		1	8.3%
Education and m		1	8.3%
Government corr		1	8.3%
Lack of educate		1	8.3%
The division be		1	8.3%
The new aparthe		1	8.3%
Uneducated blac		1	8.3%

Q24_1: Q24. Respect over next 2 years - For your mother tongue language**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot worse	214	0.5%
2	Get a little worse	347	0.7%
3	Stay about the same	904	1.9%
4	Get a little better	384	0.8%
5	Get a lot better	159	0.3%
6	DK	211	0.4%

Sysmiss		45132	
---------	--	-------	--

Q24_2: Q24. Respect over next 2 years - For your religion

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot worse	154	0.3%
2	Get a little worse	294	0.6%
3	Stay about the same	949	2%
4	Get a little better	407	0.9%
5	Get a lot better	206	0.4%
6	DK	209	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q24_3: Q24. Respect over next 2 years - For your cultural practices

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Get a lot worse	163	0.3%
2	Get a little worse	338	0.7%
3	Stay about the same	913	1.9%
4	Get a little better	409	0.9%
5	Get a lot better	183	0.4%
6	DK	213	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00018: ***DOMINANT CULTURE (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q25: Q25. Dominant culture**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	White culture	251	0.5%
2	Black African culture	1146	2.4%
3	No dominant culture	607	1.3%
4	REF	38	0.1%
5	DK	177	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q26_1: Q26. Behaviour amongst dominant culture - To fit in at a social gathering**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	834	1.8%
2	Hardly ever	266	0.6%
3	Sometimes	760	1.6%
4	Often	177	0.4%
5	Always	94	0.2%
6	DK	88	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q26_2: Q26. Behaviour amongst dominant culture - To fit in at work

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	777	1.6%
2	Hardly ever	250	0.5%
3	Sometimes	604	1.3%
4	Often	235	0.5%
5	Always	170	0.4%
6	DK	183	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q27_1: Q27. Race portrayal - In the local media

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very negative	111	0.2%
2	Negative	295	0.6%
3	Neutral	809	1.7%
4	Positive	497	1%
5	Very positive	180	0.4%
6	You don't see people of your race portrayed in this space	197	0.4%
7	DK	130	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q27_2: Q27. Race portrayal - In the international media

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very negative	101	0.2%
2	Negative	271	0.6%
3	Neutral	687	1.5%
4	Positive	468	1%
5	Very positive	188	0.4%
6	You don't see people of your race portrayed in this space	320	0.7%
7	DK	184	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q27_3: Q27. Race portrayal - In business

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very negative	99	0.2%
2	Negative	249	0.5%
3	Neutral	690	1.5%
4	Positive	552	1.2%
5	Very positive	221	0.5%
6	You donâ€™t see people of your race portrayed in this space	231	0.5%
7	DK	177	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q27_4: Q27. Race portrayal - In politics

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very negative	198	0.4%
2	Negative	353	0.7%
3	Neutral	627	1.3%
4	Positive	461	1%
5	Very positive	236	0.5%
6	You donâ€™t see people of your race portrayed in this space	174	0.4%
7	DK	170	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q27_5: Q27. Race portrayal - In tertiary education (e.g. Universities)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very negative	106	0.2%
2	Negative	197	0.4%
3	Neutral	581	1.2%
4	Positive	611	1.3%
5	Very positive	331	0.7%
6	You don't see people of your race portrayed in this space	211	0.4%
7	DK	182	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00019: ***ACCESS TO RESOURCES FOR SOCIAL MOBILITY (2015)*******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q28_1: Q28. Goals - I have access to the financial resources I need to achieve my goals

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	241	0.5%
2	Agree	719	1.5%

3	Neutral	538	1.1%
4	Disagree	352	0.7%
5	Strongly disagree	269	0.6%
6	DK	100	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q28_2: Q28. Goals - I have access to groups of people who can help me achieve my goals

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	276	0.6%
2	Agree	682	1.4%
3	Neutral	568	1.2%
4	Disagree	360	0.8%
5	Strongly disagree	242	0.5%
6	DK	91	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q28_3: Q28. Goals - I have the education I need to achieve my goals

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	287	0.6%
2	Agree	731	1.5%
3	Neutral	508	1.1%
4	Disagree	379	0.8%

5	Strongly disagree	242	0.5%
6	DK	72	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q28_4: Q28. Goals - I can easily get (or travel) to the places I need to in order to achieve my goals

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	244	0.5%
2	Agree	679	1.4%
3	Neutral	547	1.2%
4	Disagree	363	0.8%
5	Strongly disagree	289	0.6%
6	DK	97	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q29_1: Q29_1. Group associated with - First Mention

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Speak the same language (mother tongue) as you do	692	1.5%
2	Belong to the same racial group as you do	528	1.1%
3	Are in the same economic class as you are (e.g. being rich o	308	0.7%
4	Support the same political party as you do	102	0.2%
5	Regard themselves primarily as South Africans	288	0.6%

6	Other (please specify)	11	0%
7	None	94	0.2%
8	REF	81	0.2%
9	DK	115	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q29_2: Q29_2. Group associated with - Second Mention

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 45422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Speak the same language (mother tongue) as you do	385	0.8%
2	Belong to the same racial group as you do	560	1.2%
3	Are in the same economic class as you are (e.g. being rich o	349	0.7%
4	Support the same political party as you do	241	0.5%
5	Regard themselves primarily as South Africans	267	0.6%
6	Other (please specify)	7	0%
7	REF	15	0%
8	DK	105	0.2%
Sysmiss		45422	

Q30: Q30. Importance of main group

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 45422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all important	88	0.2%
2	Not very important	277	0.6%

3	Somewhat important	582	1.2%
4	Very important	952	2%
5	DK	30	0.1%
Sysmiss		45422	

Q31_1: Q31. Group belonging - Makes you feel good about yourself

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 45422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	38	0.1%
2	Disagree	90	0.2%
3	Neutral	398	0.8%
4	Agree	934	2%
5	Strongly agree	454	1%
6	DK	15	0%
Sysmiss		45422	

Q31_2: Q31. Group belonging - Makes you feel important

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 45422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	38	0.1%
2	Disagree	157	0.3%
3	Neutral	387	0.8%
4	Agree	873	1.8%
5	Strongly agree	458	1%

6	DK	16	0%
Sysmiss		45422	

Q31_3: Q31. Group belonging - Makes you feel secure

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 45422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	31	0.1%
2	Disagree	144	0.3%
3	Neutral	445	0.9%
4	Agree	849	1.8%
5	Strongly agree	437	0.9%
6	DK	23	0%
Sysmiss		45422	

Q38: Q38. Group most difficult to associate with

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Black	395	0.8%
2	White	514	1.1%
3	Indian/Asian	256	0.5%
4	Coloured	60	0.1%
5	Not having any difficulties with any race group	827	1.7%
6	REF	82	0.2%
7	DK	85	0.2%

Sysmiss		45132	
---------	--	-------	--

Q29_2_OTHER_TEXT: Q29_2. Group associated with - Second Mention - Other Specify

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
All of the abov		1	14.3%
Any group		1	14.3%
Other South Afr		1	14.3%
Proud South Afr		1	14.3%
Religious group		1	14.3%
Same beliefs		1	14.3%
South Africans		1	14.3%

Q32: Q32. South African vs Group

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1929 Invalid: 45422

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I feel only South African	578	1.2%
2	I feel more South African than being a person of my <LANG	329	0.7%
3	I feel equally South African and being a person of my <LA	481	1%
4	I feel more like a person of my <LANGUAGE2> than South	148	0.3%
5	I feel only like a person from my <LANGUAGE2>	62	0.1%
6	N/A	306	0.6%
7	DK	25	0.1%
Sysmiss		45422	

VAR00001: ***CROSS CUTTING POLITICAL RELATIONSHIPS (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q33_1: Q33. SA Identity - You would want your children to think of themselves as South African**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	762	1.6%
2	Agree	879	1.9%
3	Uncertain	372	0.8%
4	Disagree	85	0.2%
5	Strongly disagree	55	0.1%
97	Not applicable	66	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q33_2: Q33. SA Identity - Being a South African is an important part of how you see yourself**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	723	1.5%
2	Agree	956	2%
3	Uncertain	349	0.7%
4	Disagree	97	0.2%
5	Strongly disagree	35	0.1%
97	Not applicable	59	0.1%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q33_3: Q33. SA Identity - People should realise we are South Africans first, and stop thinking of themselves in terms of the group they belong to

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly agree	730	1.5%
2	Agree	879	1.9%
3	Uncertain	415	0.9%
4	Disagree	91	0.2%
5	Strongly disagree	25	0.1%
97	Not applicable	79	0.2%
98	Refused	0	0%
99	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q34: Q34. Racism in daily life**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Never	765	1.6%
2	Occasionally	540	1.1%
3	Sometimes	564	1.2%
4	All / Most of the time	247	0.5%
5	DK	103	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q36_1: Q36_1: Meaning of reconciliation - First Mention**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nothing- it has no meaning	83	0.2%
2	Peace â€”The reduction of violence and establishment of peace	322	0.7%
3	Relationships -Improving relationships between past enemies	188	0.4%
4	Justice - Redressing injustice/creating a more equal society	188	0.4%
5	Making amends â€” past perpetrators taking responsibility for	127	0.3%
6	Retribution â€” past perpetrators punished for their actions	58	0.1%
7	Forgiveness â€” past victims forgiving past perpetrators	407	0.9%
8	Democracy - Building a democratic culture	124	0.3%
9	Truth -Establishing the truth of the past	178	0.4%
10	Memorialisation â€” remembering the past	29	0.1%
11	Race relations â€” addressing racism	45	0.1%
12	Compromise â€” two sides make compromises	39	0.1%

13	Dialogue â€” finding ways to talk about the past	23	0%
14	Respect â€” respecting peoples humanity	106	0.2%
15	Moving on â€” moving forward from the past	161	0.3%
16	Other specify	0	0%
17	Don't Know	141	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q36_2: Q36_2: Meaning of reconciliation - Second Mention

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1995 Invalid: 45356

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nothing- it has no meaning	42	0.1%
2	Peace â€”The reduction of violence and establishment of peace	219	0.5%
3	Relationships -Improving relationships between past enemies	171	0.4%
4	Justice - Redressing injustice/creating a more equal society	154	0.3%
5	Making amends â€” past perpetrators taking responsibility for	114	0.2%
6	Retribution â€” past perpetrators punished for their actions	57	0.1%
7	Forgiveness â€” past victims forgiving past perpetrators	313	0.7%
8	Democracy - Building a democratic culture	172	0.4%
9	Truth -Establishing the truth of the past	190	0.4%
10	Memorialisation â€” remembering the past	37	0.1%
11	Race relations â€” addressing racism	78	0.2%
12	Compromise â€” two sides make compromises	66	0.1%
13	Dialogue â€” finding ways to talk about the past	33	0.1%
14	Respect â€” respecting peoples humanity	149	0.3%
15	Moving on â€” moving forward from the past	145	0.3%
16	Other specify	0	0%
17	Don't Know	55	0.1%
Sysmiss		45356	

Q36_3: Q36_3: Meaning of reconciliation - Third Mention**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 1898 Invalid: 45453

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 17 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nothing- it has no meaning	53	0.1%
2	Peace â€”The reduction of violence and establishment of peace	179	0.4%
3	Relationships -Improving relationships between past enemies	155	0.3%
4	Justice - Redressing injustice/creating a more equal society	124	0.3%
5	Making amends â€” past perpetrators taking responsibility for	133	0.3%
6	Retribution â€” past perpetrators punished for their actions	46	0.1%
7	Forgiveness â€” past victims forgiving past perpetrators	240	0.5%
8	Democracy - Building a democratic culture	154	0.3%
9	Truth -Establishing the truth of the past	175	0.4%
10	Memorialisation â€” remembering the past	46	0.1%
11	Race relations â€” addressing racism	97	0.2%
12	Compromise â€” two sides make compromises	74	0.2%
13	Dialogue â€” finding ways to talk about the past	41	0.1%
14	Respect â€” respecting peoples humanity	145	0.3%
15	Moving on â€” moving forward from the past	179	0.4%
16	Other specify	0	0%
17	Don't Know	57	0.1%
Sysmiss		45453	

Q40_1: Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At work or your place of study**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Always	442	0.9%
2	Often	391	0.8%
3	Sometimes	523	1.1%
4	Rarely	223	0.5%
5	Never	499	1.1%
6	DK	141	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q40_2: Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At home

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	227	0.5%
2	Often	310	0.7%
3	Sometimes	598	1.3%
4	Rarely	363	0.8%
5	Never	672	1.4%
6	DK	49	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q35_1: Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you know well when they talk in a racist manner

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	188	0.4%

2	Disagree	457	1%
3	Neutral	576	1.2%
4	Agree	646	1.4%
5	Strongly agree	216	0.5%
6	DK	136	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q35_2: Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you know well when they behave in a racist manner

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	169	0.4%
2	Disagree	458	1%
3	Neutral	536	1.1%
4	Agree	655	1.4%
5	Strongly agree	254	0.5%
6	DK	147	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q35_3: Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you don't know well when they talk in a racist manner

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	97	0.2%
2	Disagree	322	0.7%

3	Neutral	549	1.2%
4	Agree	770	1.6%
5	Strongly agree	336	0.7%
6	DK	145	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q35_4: Q35. Feelings about racism - It is difficult to confront someone you don't know well when they behave in a racist manner

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly disagree	83	0.2%
2	Disagree	305	0.6%
3	Neutral	535	1.1%
4	Agree	792	1.7%
5	Strongly agree	370	0.8%
6	DK	134	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q39_1: Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Living in a neighbourhood where half of your neighbours are people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	118	0.2%
2	Approve	440	0.9%
3	Neither approve nor disapprove	249	0.5%

4	Disapprove	182	0.4%
5	Strongly disapprove	95	0.2%
6	Not applicable	1101	2.3%
7	Refused	21	0%
8	DK	13	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q39_2: Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having a person sitting next to my child, or the child of a family member, at school

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	148	0.3%
2	Approve	524	1.1%
3	Neither approve nor disapprove	280	0.6%
4	Disapprove	96	0.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	78	0.2%
6	Not applicable	1062	2.2%
7	Refused	14	0%
8	DK	17	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q39_3: Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having my child, or the child of a family member, taught by a person at school

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Strongly approve	172	0.4%
2	Approve	521	1.1%
3	Neither approve nor disapprove	258	0.5%
4	Disapprove	117	0.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	63	0.1%
6	Not applicable	1060	2.2%
7	Refused	14	0%
8	DK	14	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q39_4: Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having to work for and take instructions from a person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	139	0.3%
2	Approve	467	1%
3	Neither approve nor disapprove	275	0.6%
4	Disapprove	129	0.3%
5	Strongly disapprove	123	0.3%
6	Not applicable	1049	2.2%
7	Refused	22	0%
8	DK	15	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q39_5: Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Having a close relative marry a person

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	134	0.3%
2	Approve	383	0.8%
3	Neither approve nor disapprove	272	0.6%
4	Disapprove	132	0.3%
5	Strongly disapprove	153	0.3%
6	Not applicable	1096	2.3%
7	Refused	22	0%
8	DK	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q39_6: Q39. Feelings about group difficult to associate with - Being treated by a doctor in an emergency situation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Strongly approve	212	0.4%
2	Approve	523	1.1%
3	Neither approve nor disapprove	239	0.5%
4	Disapprove	92	0.2%
5	Strongly disapprove	74	0.2%
6	Not applicable	1041	2.2%
7	Refused	16	0%
8	DK	22	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q40_3: Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At the shops

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	295	0.6%
2	Often	457	1%
3	Sometimes	810	1.7%
4	Rarely	309	0.7%
5	Never	284	0.6%
6	DK	64	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q40_4: Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At a social gathering

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	172	0.4%
2	Often	311	0.7%
3	Sometimes	655	1.4%
4	Rarely	304	0.6%
5	Never	681	1.4%
6	DK	96	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q40_5: Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At a communal gathering

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	127	0.3%
2	Often	255	0.5%
3	Sometimes	586	1.2%
4	Rarely	295	0.6%
5	Never	832	1.8%
6	DK	124	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q40_6: Q40. Frequency of talking to race - At a religious gathering

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Always	173	0.4%
2	Often	329	0.7%
3	Sometimes	558	1.2%
4	Rarely	290	0.6%
5	Never	746	1.6%
6	DK	123	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q41_1: Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At work or your place of study

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meaningless	61	0.1%
2	Indifferent	186	0.4%
3	Everyday/ routine conversations	529	1.1%
4	Somewhat meaningful	357	0.8%
5	Very meaningful	378	0.8%
6	Not applicable	689	1.5%
7	DK	19	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q41_2: Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At home

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meaningless	59	0.1%
2	Indifferent	179	0.4%
3	Everyday/ routine conversations	441	0.9%
4	Somewhat meaningful	392	0.8%
5	Very meaningful	337	0.7%
6	Not applicable	788	1.7%
7	DK	23	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q41_3: Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At the shops

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meaningless	109	0.2%
2	Indifferent	232	0.5%
3	Everyday/ routine conversations	628	1.3%
4	Somewhat meaningful	439	0.9%
5	Very meaningful	375	0.8%
6	Not applicable	416	0.9%
7	DK	20	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q41_4: Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At a social gathering

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meaningless	47	0.1%
2	Indifferent	179	0.4%
3	Everyday/ routine conversations	405	0.9%
4	Somewhat meaningful	426	0.9%
5	Very meaningful	322	0.7%
6	Not applicable	820	1.7%
7	DK	20	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q41_5: Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At a communal gathering

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meaningless	39	0.1%
2	Indifferent	166	0.4%
3	Everyday/ routine conversations	332	0.7%
4	Somewhat meaningful	349	0.7%
5	Very meaningful	313	0.7%
6	Not applicable	1005	2.1%
7	DK	15	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q41_6: Q41. Quality of discussion with race - At a religious gathering

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meaningless	39	0.1%
2	Indifferent	119	0.3%
3	Everyday/ routine conversations	325	0.7%
4	Somewhat meaningful	431	0.9%
5	Very meaningful	393	0.8%
6	Not applicable	903	1.9%
7	DK	9	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q42_1: Q42. Level of interaction with race - At work or your place of study

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1401	3%
2	No	618	1.3%
3	DK	200	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q42_2: Q42. Level of interaction with race - At home

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1274	2.7%
2	No	782	1.7%
3	DK	163	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q42_3: Q42. Level of interaction with race - At the shops

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1376	2.9%
2	No	684	1.4%
3	DK	159	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q42_4: Q42. Level of interaction with race - At a social gathering**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1251	2.6%
2	No	803	1.7%
3	DK	165	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q42_5: Q42. Level of interaction with race - At a communal gathering**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1131	2.4%
2	No	875	1.8%
3	DK	213	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q42_6: Q42. Level of interaction with race - At a religious gathering**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1268	2.7%
2	No	760	1.6%
3	DK	191	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q43_1: Q43_1. Barriers to talking to race - First Mention

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Opportunities to talk/ engage	303	0.6%
2	Your willingness to talk/ engage	298	0.6%
3	Your confidence	479	1%
4	Fear / anxiety	171	0.4%
5	Peer pressure	51	0.1%
6	Other (Please specify)	16	0%
7	Nothing prevents me	901	1.9%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q43_1_OTHER_TEXT: Q43_1. Barriers to talking to race - First Mention - Other Specify

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 16 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

Because they do		1	6.3%
Blacks are raci		1	6.3%
Don't want to		1	6.3%
Education level		1	6.3%
Language		3	18.8%
Meeste van die		1	6.3%
No common langu		1	6.3%
Not comfortable		1	6.3%
Not understand		1	6.3%
Their arrogance		1	6.3%
They do not com		1	6.3%
They have an at		1	6.3%
We do not have		1	6.3%
White people ar		1	6.3%

Q43_2: Q43_2. Barriers to talking to race - Second Mention

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 1325 Invalid: 46026

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Opportunities to talk/ engage	184	0.4%
2	Your willingness to talk/ engage	268	0.6%
3	Your confidence	244	0.5%
4	Fear / anxiety	152	0.3%
5	Peer pressure	104	0.2%
6	Nothing else	370	0.8%
7	Other (Please specify)	3	0%
Sysmiss		46026	

Q43_3_OTHER_TEXT: Q43_2. Barriers to talking to race - Second Mention - Other Specify

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Language barrie		1	33.3%
Most whites thi		1	33.3%
Their attitude		1	33.3%

VAR00010: ***PERSONAL SAFETY (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q45_1: Q45. Safety - In your home**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unsafe	261	0.6%
2	Somewhat unsafe	449	0.9%
3	Somewhat safe	703	1.5%
4	Very safe	780	1.6%
5	DK	26	0.1%

Sysmiss		45132	
---------	--	-------	--

Q45_2: Q45. Safety - In the neighborhood where you live

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unsafe	321	0.7%
2	Somewhat unsafe	500	1.1%
3	Somewhat safe	820	1.7%
4	Very safe	552	1.2%
5	DK	26	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q45_3: Q45. Safety - In public commercial/retail places (shopping centres/malls, spazas, etc.)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unsafe	293	0.6%
2	Somewhat unsafe	623	1.3%
3	Somewhat safe	795	1.7%
4	Very safe	465	1%
5	DK	43	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q45_4: Q45. Safety - In public recreational/community places (parks, community halls, etc.)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unsafe	333	0.7%
2	Somewhat unsafe	671	1.4%
3	Somewhat safe	731	1.5%
4	Very safe	406	0.9%
5	DK	78	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q45_5: Q45. Safety - In public transportation places (taxi/bus ranks, train stations, etc.)**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very unsafe	497	1%
2	Somewhat unsafe	649	1.4%
3	Somewhat safe	609	1.3%
4	Very safe	362	0.8%
5	DK	102	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00011: *** Changes since 1994 *********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

VAR00012: ***XENOPHOBIA (2015)*******

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q47_1: Q47. Action against foreigners - Moving into your neighbourhood?

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	278	0.6%
2	Likely	833	1.8%
3	Unlikely	599	1.3%
4	Very unlikely	375	0.8%
5	DK	134	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q47_2: Q47. Action against foreigners - Operating a business in your area?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	326	0.7%
2	Likely	799	1.7%
3	Unlikely	599	1.3%
4	Very unlikely	337	0.7%
5	DK	158	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q47_3: Q47. Action against foreigners - Accessing government services?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	306	0.6%
2	Likely	789	1.7%
3	Unlikely	612	1.3%
4	Very unlikely	326	0.7%
5	DK	186	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q47_4: Q47. Action against foreigners - Accessing jobs and benefits?**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	342	0.7%
2	Likely	736	1.6%
3	Unlikely	578	1.2%
4	Very unlikely	381	0.8%
5	DK	182	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00014: ***DEMOCRACY DEMAND AND SUPPLY (2015)*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q48: Q48. Level of democracy**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	A full democracy	330	0.7%
2	A democracy, but with minor problems	547	1.2%
3	A democracy, with major problems	883	1.9%
4	Not a democracy	217	0.5%

5	Do not understand question /do not understand what "democr	164	0.3%
6	DK	78	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q49: Q49. Satisfaction with democracy**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very satisfied	343	0.7%
2	Somewhat satisfied	667	1.4%
3	Not very satisfied	586	1.2%
4	Not at all satisfied	435	0.9%
5	South Africa is not a democracy (DO NOT READ)	109	0.2%
6	DK	79	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00021: ***OTHER DEMOGRAPHIC (2015)*********Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q50_OTHER_TEXT: Q50. Education Level - Other Specify**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Q51_OTHER_TEXT: Q51. Working Status - Other Specify

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Student and wor		1	33.3%
Temporarily lay		1	33.3%
Voluntary worke		1	33.3%

Q52: Q52. Main Occupation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Manager or Senior Official (eg. Company Director, Parliament	70	0.1%
2	Professional (eg. Doctor, Lawyer, School-Teacher, Nurse)	137	0.3%
3	Technician	93	0.2%
4	Supervisor	96	0.2%
5	Clerk (eg. Secretary, Office Clerk)	166	0.4%
6	Salesperson (eg. Cashier, Shop Salesperson)	139	0.3%
7	Service Worker (eg. Firefighter, Police Officer, Security Gu	134	0.3%
8	Skilled Agricultural or Fisheries Worker (eg. Market Gardene	36	0.1%
9	Artisan (eg. Plumber, Electrician)	84	0.2%
10	Machine Operator and Assembler (eg. Truck Driver, Taxi Drive	91	0.2%
11	Labourer (eg. â€˜General Workerâ€™™, Office Cleaner)	384	0.8%

12	Domestic Worker	174	0.4%
13	Student	203	0.4%
14	Housewife/works in the household	170	0.4%
15	Other specify	142	0.3%
16	Don't Know (DO NOT READ)	100	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q52_OTHER_TEXT: Q52. Main Occupation - Other Specify

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 142 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Always been une		1	0.7%
Aromatherapist		1	0.7%
Baby sitter		1	0.7%
Baker		1	0.7%
Beautician		1	0.7%
Bishop (Pastor)		1	0.7%
Catering busine		1	0.7%
Community worke		1	0.7%
Contracts		1	0.7%
Disability		1	0.7%
Don,t work		1	0.7%
Dressmaker		1	0.7%
Driver		2	1.4%
Garden		1	0.7%
Get child grant		1	0.7%
Hairdresser		2	1.4%
Hawker		1	0.7%
I never worked		1	0.7%
Mechandiser		1	0.7%
Merchandiser		1	0.7%
Never worked be		1	0.7%

Never worked in		1	0.7%
No job		1	0.7%
No skill		1	0.7%
None		5	3.5%
Not working		10	7%
Nothing		1	0.7%
Own transport b		1	0.7%
Owner		1	0.7%
Owner of a busi		1	0.7%
Peace jobs,diff		1	0.7%
Pensioner		1	0.7%
Pensioner		1	0.7%
Pensioner		18	12.7%
Pensioner		1	0.7%
Recycling		1	0.7%
Refused to answ		1	0.7%
Rent		1	0.7%
Retired		8	5.6%
Self Employed		1	0.7%
Self employ,Haw		1	0.7%
Self employed		10	7%
Self employed i		1	0.7%
Selfemployed		1	0.7%
Small bussiness		1	0.7%
Unemployed		46	32.4%
Voluntary worke		1	0.7%
Was self employ		1	0.7%
Working odd job		1	0.7%

VAR00013: *****Partisan Support (2015)*****

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q13: Q13. Party support

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No (does NOT think of himself/herself as supporter of ANY po	928	2%
2	Yes (feels close to a political party)	695	1.5%
3	Refused to answer	441	0.9%
4	Don't Know	155	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q14: Q14. Name of Party supported

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African Christian Democratic Party (ACDP)	4	0%
2	African Muslim Party	0	0%
3	African National Congress (ANC)	454	1%
4	Afrikaner Unity Movement	3	0%
5	Agang	0	0%
6	Azanian People's Organisation (AZAPO)	2	0%
7	Congress of the People (COPE)	2	0%
8	Democratic Alliance (DA)	177	0.4%
9	Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)	26	0.1%

10	Federal Alliance	0	0%
11	Freedom Front	3	0%
12	Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)	6	0%
13	Minority Front	0	0%
14	New National Party / Nuwe Nasionale Part (NNP)	1	0%
15	Pan Africanist Congress (PAC)	1	0%
16	United Christian Democratic Party (UCDP)	2	0%
17	United Democratic Movement	3	0%
18	Other specify	4	0%
19	Don't Know	7	0%
20	Does NOT think of themselves as close, or closer to ANY part	1524	3.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q14_OTHER_TEXT: Q14. Name of Party supported - Other Specify

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
National Freedom		2	50%
Refused		2	50%

Q15A_1: Q15a. Party Interests - African National Congress (ANC)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interest of all people	916	1.9%
2	Interest of one group of people only	610	1.3%

3	Do not know enough	693	1.5%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q15A_2: Q15a. Party Interests - Democratic Alliance (DA)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interest of all people	755	1.6%
2	Interest of one group of people only	289	0.6%
3	Do not know enough	1175	2.5%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q15A_3: Q15a. Party Interests - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interest of all people	340	0.7%
2	Interest of one group of people only	380	0.8%
3	Do not know enough	1499	3.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q15A_4: Q15a. Party Interests - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP)

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Interest of all people	270	0.6%
2	Interest of one group of people only	187	0.4%
3	Do not know enough	1762	3.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

Q15B1_01: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - ANC group**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	572	1.2%
1	Yes	38	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_02: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Themselves**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	561	1.2%
1	Yes	49	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_03: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - They think of their own people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	568	1.2%
1	Yes	42	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_04: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who are in high positions**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	577	1.2%
1	Yes	33	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_05: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Members of their own party**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	567	1.2%
1	Yes	43	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_06: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - They are only looking after their interest

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	603	1.3%
1	Yes	7	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_07: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their own race

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	603	1.3%
1	Yes	7	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_08: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	392	0.8%
1	Yes	218	0.5%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_09: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Wealthy people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	584	1.2%
1	Yes	26	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_10: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Political members only**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	600	1.3%
1	Yes	10	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_11: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their family members

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	583	1.2%
1	Yes	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_12: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their families and friends

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	591	1.2%
1	Yes	19	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_13: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Senior citizen

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	602	1.3%
1	Yes	8	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_14: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - High ranking ANC officials**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	607	1.3%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_15: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Government officials**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	605	1.3%

1	Yes	5	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_16: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Members of the parliament

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	601	1.3%
1	Yes	9	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_17: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black people within the ANC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	605	1.3%
1	Yes	5	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_18: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Zulu community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	606	1.3%
1	Yes	4	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_19: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - White community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	608	1.3%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_20: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - The Youth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	605	1.3%
1	Yes	5	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_21: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People from Kwazulu-Natal**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_22: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black youth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	609	1.3%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_23: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Coloured community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_24: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Zulu speaking people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_25: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Poor people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	607	1.3%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_26: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_27: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Their friends**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	605	1.3%
1	Yes	5	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_28: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_29: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Indian community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	609	1.3%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_30: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who support DA

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	608	1.3%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_31: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Rich black people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	607	1.3%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_32: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Rich white people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_33: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Blacks with high status**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	609	1.3%

1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_34: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - EFF members**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	609	1.3%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_35: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who are struggle heroes**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	604	1.3%
1	Yes	6	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_36: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Mining people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_37: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Students

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_38: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who live in Limpopo

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_39: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - ANC youth league**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_40: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Africans**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	608	1.3%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_41: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Black Label**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_42: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Gauteng people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_43: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Working people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_44: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - North speaking people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_45: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_46: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who condone violence**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_47: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Don't know**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_48: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_49: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_50: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who cause trouble in parliament

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_51: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - People who want to destroy the current government

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_52: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Adults**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_53: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Traditional People**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_54: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - The leaders of the party**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	604	1.3%
1	Yes	6	0%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_55: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Refuse to answer/No comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	585	1.2%
1	Yes	25	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B1_56: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - African National Congress (ANC) - Any other comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 610 Invalid: 46741
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	581	1.2%
1	Yes	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		46741	

Q15B2_01: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - ANC group

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	288	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_02: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Themselves**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	287	0.6%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_03: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - They think of their own people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	285	0.6%
1	Yes	4	0%

Sysmiss		47062	
---------	--	-------	--

Q15B2_04: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who are in high positions

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	285	0.6%
1	Yes	4	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_05: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Members of their own party

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	279	0.6%
1	Yes	10	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_06: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - They are only looking after their interest

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	285	0.6%
1	Yes	4	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_07: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their own race

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_08: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	286	0.6%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_09: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Wealthy people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	278	0.6%
1	Yes	11	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_10: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Political members only**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_11: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their family members**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_12: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their families and friends

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_13: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Senior citizen

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	288	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_14: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - High ranking ANC officials

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_15: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Government officials**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_16: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Members of the parliament**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	288	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0%

Sysmiss		47062	
---------	--	-------	--

Q15B2_17: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black people within the ANC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_18: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Zulu community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_19: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - White community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	83	0.2%
1	Yes	206	0.4%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_20: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - The Youth

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	286	0.6%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_21: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People from Kwazulu-Natal

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_22: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black youth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	269	0.6%
1	Yes	20	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_23: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Coloured community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	288	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_24: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Zulu speaking people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_25: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Poor people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	286	0.6%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_26: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	282	0.6%
1	Yes	7	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_27: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Their friends**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_28: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	287	0.6%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_29: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Indian community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	287	0.6%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_30: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who support DA**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	287	0.6%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_31: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Rich black people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_32: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Rich white people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	288	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_33: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Blacks with high status

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_34: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - EFF members

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_35: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who are struggle heroes

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_36: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Mining people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_37: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Students**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_38: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who live in Limpopo**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_39: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - ANC youth league**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_40: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Africans**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_41: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Black Label**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_42: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Gauteng people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_43: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Working people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_44: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - North speaking people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_45: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_46: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who condone violence

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_47: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Don't know

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	288	0.6%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_48: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_49: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_50: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who cause trouble in parliament

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_51: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - People who want to destroy the current government**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_52: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Adults**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_53: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Traditional People**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_54: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - The leaders of the party

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	289	0.6%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_55: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Refuse to answer/No comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	278	0.6%
1	Yes	11	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B2_56: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Democratic Alliance (DA) - Any other comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 289 Invalid: 47062

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	272	0.6%
1	Yes	17	0%
Sysmiss		47062	

Q15B3_01: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - ANC group**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	379	0.8%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_02: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Themselves**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	368	0.8%
1	Yes	12	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_03: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - They think of their own people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	374	0.8%
1	Yes	6	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_04: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who are in high positions**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_05: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Members of their own party**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	364	0.8%
1	Yes	16	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_06: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - They are only looking after their interest

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	372	0.8%
1	Yes	8	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_07: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their own race

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	379	0.8%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_08: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	272	0.6%
1	Yes	108	0.2%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_09: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Wealthy people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	376	0.8%
1	Yes	4	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_10: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Political members only**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_11: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their family members

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_12: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their families and friends

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_13: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Senior citizen

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_14: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - High ranking ANC officials**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_15: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Government officials**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_16: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Members of the parliament

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_17: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black people within the ANC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	379	0.8%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_18: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Zulu community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_19: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - White community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_20: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - The Youth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	286	0.6%
1	Yes	94	0.2%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_21: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People from Kwazulu-Natal**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_22: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black youth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_23: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Coloured community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	353	0.7%
1	Yes	27	0.1%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_24: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Zulu speaking people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_25: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Poor people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_26: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_27: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Their friends**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_28: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_29: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Indian community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_30: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who support DA

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_31: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Rich black people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_32: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Rich white people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_33: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Blacks with high status**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_34: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - EFF members**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	373	0.8%
1	Yes	7	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_35: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who are struggle heroes**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_36: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Mining people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	373	0.8%
1	Yes	7	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_37: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Students

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	376	0.8%
1	Yes	4	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_38: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who live in Limpopo

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	377	0.8%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_39: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - ANC youth league**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_40: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Africans**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	377	0.8%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_41: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Black Label**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_42: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Gauteng people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	377	0.8%
1	Yes	3	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_43: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Working people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_44: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - North speaking people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_45: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_46: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who condone violence**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	372	0.8%

1	Yes	8	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_47: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Don't know**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_48: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	369	0.8%
1	Yes	11	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_49: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	375	0.8%
1	Yes	5	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_50: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who cause trouble in parliament

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_51: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - People who want to destroy the current government

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_52: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Adults**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_53: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Traditional People**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	380	0.8%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_54: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - The leaders of the party**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	378	0.8%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_55: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Refuse to answer/No comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	373	0.8%
1	Yes	7	0%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B3_56: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Economic Freedom Fighters (EFF) - Any other comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 380 Invalid: 46971
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	349	0.7%
1	Yes	31	0.1%
Sysmiss		46971	

Q15B4_01: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - ANC group

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_02: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Themselves**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	0.4%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_03: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - They think of their own people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	0.4%
1	Yes	2	0%

Sysmiss		47164	
---------	--	-------	--

Q15B4_04: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who are in high positions

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	0.4%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_05: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Members of their own party

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	181	0.4%
1	Yes	6	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_06: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - They are only looking after their interest

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	0.4%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_07: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their own race

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_08: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	159	0.3%
1	Yes	28	0.1%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_09: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Wealthy people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_10: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Political members only**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	0.4%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_11: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their family members**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	0.4%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_12: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their families and friends

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_13: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Senior citizen

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	0.4%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_14: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - High ranking ANC officials

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_15: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Government officials**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_16: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Members of the parliament**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_17: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black people within the ANC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_18: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Zulu community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	93	0.2%
1	Yes	94	0.2%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_19: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - White community

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	0.4%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_20: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - The Youth

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_21: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People from Kwazulu-Natal

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	173	0.4%
1	Yes	14	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_22: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black youth**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_23: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Coloured community**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_24: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Zulu speaking people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	171	0.4%
1	Yes	16	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_25: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Poor people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_26: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People in Western Cape/Cape Town

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_27: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Their friends

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_28: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Coloureds in the Western Cape/Cape Town**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_29: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Indian community**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%

Sysmiss		47164	
---------	--	-------	--

Q15B4_30: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who support DA

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_31: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Rich black people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_32: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Rich white people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_33: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Blacks with high status

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_34: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - EFF members

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_35: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who are struggle heroes**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_36: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Mining people**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_37: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Students**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_38: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who live in Limpopo

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_39: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - ANC youth league

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_40: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Africans

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	0.4%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_41: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Black Label

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_42: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Gauteng people

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_43: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Working people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_44: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - North speaking people**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_45: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Julius Malema only takes care of himself**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_46: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who condone violence

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	186	0.4%
1	Yes	1	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_47: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Don't know

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_48: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who are aim to create disturbance/chaos

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_49: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who want to remove the power from the ANC

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_50: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who cause trouble in parliament

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%

1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_51: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - People who want to destroy the current government

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_52: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Adults

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	0.4%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_53: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Traditional People

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	185	0.4%
1	Yes	2	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_54: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - The leaders of the party

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	187	0.4%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_55: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Refuse to answer/No comment

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	182	0.4%
1	Yes	5	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

Q15B4_56: Q15b. Party Interests Specified - Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) - Any other comment**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 187 Invalid: 47164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	177	0.4%
1	Yes	10	0%
Sysmiss		47164	

LSM_STAT1: LSM - Tap water in your house or on your property**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	202	0.4%
1	Yes	2017	4.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT2: LSM - Hot running water from a geyser**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	No	1071	2.3%
1	Yes	1148	2.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT3: LSM - Flush toilet inside or outside house

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	449	0.9%
1	Yes	1770	3.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT4: LSM - Built-in kitchen sink

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	743	1.6%
1	Yes	1476	3.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT5: LSM - Ordinary Telkom or Neotel telephone

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2045	4.3%
1	Yes	174	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT6: LSM - 3 or more cellphones in this household

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1214	2.6%
1	Yes	1005	2.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT7: LSM - Exactly two cellphones in this household

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1541	3.3%
1	Yes	678	1.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT8: LSM - Exactly one cellphone or no cellphones in this household**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1683	3.6%
1	Yes	536	1.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT9: LSM - More than 1 radio, excluding a car radio**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1741	3.7%
1	Yes	478	1%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT10: LSM - Swimming pool**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2087	4.4%

1	Yes	132	0.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT11: LSM - TV set

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	98	0.2%
1	Yes	2121	4.5%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT12: LSM - Pay TV subscription such as M-Net, DStv or Top TV

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1007	2.1%
1	Yes	1212	2.6%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT13: LSM - Air conditioner, not just a fan

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2003	4.2%
1	Yes	216	0.5%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT14: LSM - Any kind of DVD or Blu Ray player

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	680	1.4%
1	Yes	1539	3.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT15: LSM - Home theatre system

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1128	2.4%
1	Yes	1091	2.3%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT16: LSM - Hi-fi or music centre**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1379	2.9%
1	Yes	840	1.8%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT17: LSM - Personal computer such as a laptop or desktop**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1566	3.3%
1	Yes	653	1.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT18: LSM - Fridge or combined fridge/freezer**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	243	0.5%

1	Yes	1976	4.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT19: LSM - Deep freezer which is free standing

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1534	3.2%
1	Yes	685	1.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT20: LSM - Electric stove

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	125	0.3%
1	Yes	2094	4.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT21: LSM - Microwave oven

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	456	1%
1	Yes	1763	3.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT22: LSM - Floor polisher or vacuum cleaner

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1678	3.5%
1	Yes	541	1.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT23: LSM - Washing machine

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	955	2%
1	Yes	1264	2.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT24: LSM - Tumble dryer**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1896	4%
1	Yes	323	0.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT25: LSM - Dishwashing machine**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2023	4.3%
1	Yes	196	0.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT26: LSM - Motor car**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1263	2.7%

1	Yes	956	2%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT27: LSM - Live-in, full-time or part-time domestic servant, helper or gardener

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1813	3.8%
1	Yes	406	0.9%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT28: LSM - Home security service

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1773	3.7%
1	Yes	446	0.9%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT29: LSM - Live in a built house/cluster house or town house excluding a RDP, township matchbox or improved township matchbox house

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	610	1.3%
1	Yes	1609	3.4%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT30: LSM - Live in one of these cities or their suburbs/townships: Johannesburg, Soweto, Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Kempton Park, Pretoria, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Welkom, Bloemfontein, Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage, East London, Cap

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	753	1.6%
1	Yes	1466	3.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

LSM_STAT31: LSM - Live in a rural area such as a farm or traditional tribal village, outside Gauteng or the Western Cape

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	1879	4%
1	Yes	340	0.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00022: ***2015 CONTROL VARIABLES*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

Q54: Q54. Importance of religion**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not at all important	47	0.1%
2	Not very important	112	0.2%
3	Somewhat important	424	0.9%
4	Very important	1529	3.2%
5	Not applicable (No religion)	66	0.1%
6	REF	21	0%
7	DK	20	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

DAYOFWEEK: Day of week**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Monday	225	0.5%
2	Tuesday	250	0.5%
3	Wednesday	223	0.5%
4	Thursday	211	0.4%
5	Friday	69	0.1%
6	Saturday	689	1.5%
7	Sunday	552	1.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

TIMEOFDAY: Time of day

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Morning (Before 12:00)	236	0.5%
2	Afternoon (12:01 - 17:00)	1090	2.3%
3	Evening (17:01 or later)	893	1.9%
Sysmiss		45132	

END_TIME: Interview end time

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 12 Maximum: 2340 Mean: 1566.084 Standard deviation: 287.012

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 12 - 2340 Format: Numeric

INTNR: INTNR: Interview number

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2322 Mean: 1166.084 Standard deviation: 676.356
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2322 Format: Numeric

PR1: PR1: Particulars of Visiting Point

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Original visiting point	2106	4.4%
2	Substitute visiting point	113	0.2%
Sysmiss		45132	

PR2: PR2: Visiting Point Number

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 3.461 Standard deviation: 1.748
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

EA: EA: EA Number

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 16310085 Maximum: 98710251 Mean: 54478526.228 Standard deviation: 24956635.568
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 16310085 - 98710251 Format: Numeric

AREA_CLASSIFICATION: Area Classification

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Metro	1331	2.8%
2	Non Metro	888	1.9%
Sysmiss		45132	

START_TIME: Interview start time

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 13 Maximum: 2334 Mean: 1505.63 Standard deviation: 287.408
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 13 - 2334 Format: Numeric

DATE: Date of interview

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 20150909 Maximum: 20151026 Mean: 20150944.954 Standard deviation: 38.686
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 20150909 - 20151026 Format: Numeric

PARTICIPATION: Participation request

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2219	4.7%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

SECURITY1: A market research company**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2219	4.7%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

SECURITY2: An advertising agency**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2219	4.7%
1	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

SECURITY3: None of these**Data file:** sarb-2003-2015**Overview**

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	0	0%

1	Yes	2219	4.7%
Sysmiss		45132	

PREVIOUS: Previous: S2. Previous participation

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In the last 3 months	0	0%
2	Longer than 3 months ago	92	0.2%
3	Never	2127	4.5%
Sysmiss		45132	

PARTICIPATION2: Participation2: Participation request

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2219	4.7%
2	No Please remember, there is no penalty for not participatin	0	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

VAR00004:

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351

Type: Discrete Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		47351	

EATYPE: EA Type

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1889	4%
2	Traditional	282	0.6%
3	Farms	48	0.1%
Sysmiss		45132	

EA_DESCRIPTION: EA Description

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Formal residential	1709	3.6%
2	Informal residential	144	0.3%
3	Traditional residential	276	0.6%
4	Farms	48	0.1%
5	Smallholdings	24	0.1%
6	Commercial	18	0%
Sysmiss		45132	

SOURCE: Case source is DataSet5**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 47351 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		45132	95.3%
1		2219	4.7%

WEIGHT: ***WEIGHT VARIABLES FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDS*********Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 47351
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_1A: Round 1 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3498 Invalid: 43853 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 33000 Mean: 8265.579 Standard deviation: 5154.964
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 500 - 33000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_2A: Round 2 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3312 Invalid: 44039 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 28000 Mean: 8213.317 Standard deviation: 5086.951
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 500 - 28000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_3A: Round 3 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015**

Overview

Valid: 3354 Invalid: 43997 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 32000 Mean: 8255.666 Standard deviation: 5310.401

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1000 - 32000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_4A: Round 4 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3289 Invalid: 44062 Minimum: 1000 Maximum: 31500 Mean: 8215.397 Standard deviation: 5351.449

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1000 - 31500 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_5A: Round 5 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 52000 Mean: 7809.163 Standard deviation: 5340.229

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 500 - 52000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_6A: Round 6 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3484 Invalid: 43867 Minimum: 250 Maximum: 84000 Mean: 7993.406 Standard deviation: 5803.165

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 250 - 84000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_7A: Round 7 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3479 Invalid: 43872 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 83000 Mean: 8910.293 Standard deviation: 6772.383

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 200 - 83000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_8A: Round 8 weight**Data file: sarb-2003-2015****Overview**

Valid: 3490 Invalid: 43861 Minimum: 333 Maximum: 147000 Mean: 8978.205 Standard deviation: 7426.471

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 333 - 147000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_9A: Round 9 weight

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3487 Invalid: 43864 Minimum: 333 Maximum: 77000 Mean: 8957.253 Standard deviation: 6441.738

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 333 - 77000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_10A: Round 10 weight

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3553 Invalid: 43798 Minimum: 142.9 Maximum: 149000 Mean: 9049.256 Standard deviation: 7436.845

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 9 Range: 142.9 - 149000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_11A: Round 11 weight

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3544 Invalid: 43807 Minimum: 142.9 Maximum: 72000 Mean: 9673.816 Standard deviation: 7240.217

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 142.9 - 72000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_12A: Round 12 weight

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3562 Invalid: 43789 Minimum: 272.727 Maximum: 55000 Mean: 10249.579 Standard deviation: 6357.662

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 272.727273 - 55000 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_13A: Round 13 weight

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 3590 Invalid: 43761 Minimum: 1843.596 Maximum: 42761.538 Mean: 9668.802 Standard deviation: 5174.377

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 1843.5960591133 - 42761.5384615385 Format: Numeric

WEIGHT_14A: Round 14 weight

Data file: sarb-2003-2015

Overview

Valid: 2219 Invalid: 45132 Minimum: 233.065 Maximum: 92403.972 Mean: 15894.662 Standard deviation: 14225.231
Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: 233.064852944261 - 92403.9720437583 Format: Numeric

Download related resources

Other materials

[SARB 2003-2015 Rounds 1-14 codebooks]

Title	[SARB 2003-2015 Rounds 1-14 codebooks]
Date	2025-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is a zipped folder containing the codebooks for the South African Reconciliation Barometer Surveys 2003-2015 (Rounds 1 to 14)
Filename	Codebooks.zip

[SARB 2003-2015 Rounds 1-14 questionnaires]

Title	[SARB 2003-2015 Rounds 1-14 questionnaires]
Date	2025-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is a zipped folder containing the questionnaires for the South African Reconciliation Barometer Surveys 2003-2015 (Rounds 1 to 14)
Filename	Questionnaires.zip

[SARB 2003-2015 Rounds 1-14 reports]

Title	[SARB 2003-2015 Rounds 1-14 reports]
Date	2025-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is a zipped folder containing the reports for the South African Reconciliation Barometer Surveys 2003-2015 (Rounds 1 to 14)
Filename	Reports.zip

Report on merging of SARB 2015 into SARB 2003-2013

Title	Report on merging of SARB 2015 into SARB 2003-2013
Author(s)	Govender, R.
Date	2025-01-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Contributor(s)	This is a report describing the merging of the 2015 SARB data with the 2003-2014 data.
Filename	sarb-2003-2015-merge-report.pdf
